

State of California-Health and Human Services Agency DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY SERVICES AND DEVELOPMENT 2389 Gateway Oaks Drive, Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95833 Telephone: (916) 576-7109 | Fax: (916) 263-1406 <u>www.csd.ca.gov</u>



Dear Executive Director:

The purpose of this letter is to provide information regarding the issuance of your organization's 2023 Emergency Supplemental Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (ESLIHEAP) contract. The ESLIHEAP contract term is April 15, 2023 - May 31, 2025, and incorporates a 99 percent expenditure benchmark by May 31, 2025.

The ESLIHEAP contract will mirror the 2023 Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) contract to include the following service components: Emergency Heating and Cooling Services, Utility Assistance, Wood, Propane and Oil Assistance (WPO), Weatherization, and all related support costs. Please note the ESLIHEAP contract incorporates the service provision for Tank Repair as part of WPO Assistance for consistency with CSD's Program Notice CPA-E-21-04 and the Expenditure Activity Reporting System. However, this contract does not incorporate the standard expenditure performance rating and allocation distribution provisions reflected in the 2023 LIHEAP contract.

It is through the continued collaboration and commitment between CSD and your agency that permits us all to effectively and efficiently administer critical programs and services designed to strengthen the economic security of vulnerable Californians.

Sincerely,

DAVID SCRIBNER, ESQ. Director

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES

	GENERAL SERVICES								
STANDARD AGREEMENT	AGREEMENT NUMBER	PURCHASING AUTHORITY NUMBER (if applicable)							
STD. 213 (Rev 03/2019) CSD (Rev 07/2019) 23J-5711									
1. This Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below									
	CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME								
	Department of Community Services and Development								
CONTRACTOR NAME El Dorado County Health ar	d Human Samiaas Aganay								
$\frac{2}{2}$ The term of this	iu Human Services Agency								
Apri	1 15, 2023 through May 31, 202	5							
Agreement is:	-,								
^{3.} The maximum amount	Total \$1,457,069.00								
of this Agreement is:	10tal \$1,437,009.00								
^{4.} The parties agree to comply	with the terms and conditions of	of the following exhibits that are by this reference							
made a part of the Agreeme									
Preamble	int.								
Article 1 - Scope of Wor	alz								
Article 2 - Contract, Adr									
	-								
Article 3 - Contract Chan	6								
	ve Policies and Procedures								
	ve and Program Expenditures Re	equirement							
Article 6 - Reporting Pol									
Article 7 - Program Poli									
Article 8 - Program Impl									
	ensing, and Certifications								
Article 10 - Compliance									
Article 11 - Federal and									
Article 12 - General Terr	ms and Conditions GTC 04/201	7							
Article 13 - Definitions									
Article 14 - Table of For	rms and Documents Incorporated	d by Reference							
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THIS A	AGREEMENT HAS BEEN EXECU	TED BY THE PARTIES HERETO							

CONTR	California Department of General Services Approval (or exemption, if applicable)			
CONTRACTOR NAME (If other than an individual, state w	whether a corporation	, partnership, e	tc.)	
El Dorado County Health and Human Service	s Agency			
CONTRACTOR BUSINESS ADDRESS, CITY, STATE ZIP				1
3057 Briw Rd #A, Placerville, CA 95667				
PRINTED NAME OF PERSON SIGNING		TITLE		
CONTRACTOR AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE			ED	I hereby certify that all conditions for exemption have been complied with, and the
STATE OF C	ALIFORNIA			document is exempt from the Department of General Services approval.
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME				1
Department of Community Services and Dev	elopment			
CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	
2389 Gateway Oaks Drive, Suite 100 Sacramento		CA	95833	
PRINTED NAME OF PERSON SIGNING TITLE				
Chris Vail				
CONTRACTING AGENCY AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE		DATE SIGN	ED	

2023 ESLIHEAP Contract Checklist

General Comments and Requirements:

Please contact your assigned Field Operations Representative immediately for assistance if this Agreement requires corrections. Agencies are required to utilize DocuSign to sign this Agreement. Please fill out and submit CSD 489 (DocuSign Contact Update Form) if you have not yet initialized DocuSign® with the California Department of Community Services and Development (CSD).

Contract Packet:

The following completed documents/forms must be returned to CSD in the Agreement packet within 30 days (45 days for public agencies). Please use the checkboxes below to indicate the documents/forms are included:

- Contract Face Sheet (STD 213) signed by individual authorized on Board Resolution
- □ Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Form
- □ Lobbying Form
- Insurance or Self-Insurance. Please attach current evidence of insurance if not already on file with CSD
- Board resolution. (Not applicable if a general board resolution has already been submitted and is not specific to the program, program year, or contract number, and does not contain any changes.)

Programmatic Contract Requirements (as applicable):

- □ ESLIHEAP Production Plan (CSD 622)
- □ CSD 143 Working Capital Advance (located under forms tab on the Local Agencies Portal). Submit the form to <u>EARS.Reports@CSD.CA.GOV</u>?

Please return completed contract packets within 30 days (45 days for public agencies)

All forms are located on the Local Agencies Portal at <u>https://agencies.csd.ca.gov</u>.

Department of Community Services and Development Total 2023 LIHEAP Emergency Supplemental Contract Facesheet

Westberger Westberger Controls Westberger Administration/Assumes 16:26/PHEAP Utility Assumes 1 A larseds Courty - Spectrum Community Services. In: 2 A strated Courty - Spectrum Community Services. In: 2 A strated Courty Arade	Facesileet	Γ	Direct Services								
CountyService Territory Delayed Number Program Program Nonesci Program Allowable Alton Allowable Att Animal Att EDF/HEAP Battorial EDF/HEAP Battorial <thedf heap<br="">Battorial EDF/HEAP Battorial</thedf>		ŀ					Litility Assistance				
Lound/Barvies Tearliny Number of XX NX NX Program Main Admin Main Admin Main Admin Main EDPLEAB Program Main Main Main Main Main Main Main Main		Contract							-		Total
Program Program Summati Program Summati <t< th=""><th>County/Sorvice Territory</th><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	County/Sorvice Territory			-							
1 Ateneda Couriy- Spectrum Community Bervices, Inc. 2 Art&ADT Turbume Services Tentory - Vandace-Turburne CAA 30,016 1,155,446 1,060,568 3,015,587 2 Art&ADT Turburne Services Tentory - Vandace-Turburne CAA 77,373 18,481 48,223 9,246 42,159 00,051 19,706 175,584 Caleveres Coury Transp Total 77,354 11,877 11,877 11,877 14,449 80,893 1138,209 177,514 144,045 3 Batt Courity - CAA of Bue Coury, Inc. 23,4570 42,450 44,773 47,784 77,794 80,037 60,0	County/Service Territory	Number			-	Admin	AIO	Flogram		•	
2 Amader Tuolume Service Tearrity - Amader Tuolume CAA 19, 21 9, 24 9, 24 4, 14 00, 065 10, 25 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 10, 25 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 00, 065 20, 26 14, 14 14, 15, 14 16, 16, 14, 14 16, 16, 14, 14 20, 26 14, 14 16, 16, 26 16, 16, 16, 26 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 16,			Flogram	Fiogram	Subiolai				Subiolai	Subiolai	Allocation
2 Amader Tuolumne Schol 2 1 9,246 9,246 4,215 0,046 10,056 12,857	1 Alameda County - Spectrum Community Services Inc	23 1-5705	176 115	317 /30	703 575	158 715	158 715	838.016	1 155 116	1 066 566	3 015 587
Anador County Zi, 7,37 18,481 48,228 42,28 92,46 42,195 00,855 BB7,785 175,865 Colversion Colversion 23,470 14,025 64,037 12,077 13,040 42,055 13,057 13,040 482,00 173,253 41,025 3 burb Comy, Control 23,470 144,255 67,175 12,926 25,653 13,003 180,200 143,255 41,073 27,754 42,088 42,057 42,077 27,144 42,088 48,007 489,256 48,007 489,256 48,007 489,258 48,008 41,073 41,073 47,144 47,088 58,007 68,007 68,258 48,008 61,772 11,973 48,047 48,050 48,077 48,037 48,047 11,976 48,028 48,017 68,058 68,070 68,228 58,017 68,028 48,017 68,058 68,070 68,228 58,017 58,040 11,048,05 22,052 11,050 11,072 48,08 48,040 1		233-3703	470,143	517,450	193,515	150,715	150,715	030,010	1,155,440	1,000,000	3,013,307
Calayeras Caviny 4 0.83,37 13,677 13,677 17,141 114,485 98,889 248,871 Service Tentiony Toul 23,470 140,528 57,550 26,633 25,653 35,555 300,560 188,226 380,871 441,253 375,557 243,800 46,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,776 45,777 717 31,287 45,068 65,777 717 31,287 45,068 66,777 45,325 45,055 111,776 41,177 11,474 41,178 114,848 45,775 15,777 13,327 14,983 23,572 15,052 23,2674 111,765 111,776 21,384 35,385 13,332 13,327 13,327 13,328 114,449 35,385 13,352 15,327 13,050 14,471 34,385 14,352 15,327 13,050 14,171			27 737	18 /01	46 228	0.246	9.246	12 150	60 651	68 786	175 665
Tuburne County 77,559 51,700 192,265 25,850 25,850 138,500 173,731 441,205 3 Bute County - CA of Bute County, Inc. 23,4570 24,620 776,52 24,8670 80,807 68,087 68,087 68,087 68,087 38,080 487,78 440,438 80,807 68,079 86,325 38,080,66 147,726 44,778 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td>			· ·				· ·			· ·	
Service Territory Trail 234-570 47,527 47,778 44,778 44,778 44,778 44,778 44,778 45,778								,			
3 But County - CAA of Bute County, Inc. 23J-5707 28J-5707 28J-570 28J-570 28J-570 28J-570 28J-570 28J-571 11,171 440,455 88J,071 23J-571 23J-572 23J-571 23J-571 13J-552 23J-571 13J-552 23J-571 13J-552 23J-571 13J-552 23J-571 13J-552 23J-571 13J-552 23J-571 13J-551 13		23 1-5706			,			,			
4 Colusa Service Territory - Glenn County Community Action Department 16,76 11,174 27,80 5,572 21,397 32,54 45,468 165,870 Glenn County 22,751 15,572 7,197 7,197 33,251 48,045 61,752 150,870 S price Terlory - Total 23,1570 23,1570 23,1570 23,1570 10,337 10,337 11,111 111,111 148,025 111,1174 22,470 12,470 10,337 10,337 10,337 10,337 10,337 10,103 111,111 148,026 11,44,025 28,9541 5 Dia Note County - Del Note Sone Centre, Connor Centre, Loc. 23,9571 33,358 133,358 10,037 23,3623 114,44,025 28,9541 12,540 14,44,025 28,9541 14,9562 23,7355 14,95,855 10,035 23,3623 14,44,025 28,9541 14,95,855 <td></td>											
Columa County Glam County Service Termbry Teal 5.772 5.771 7.717 7.714 <th7.714< th=""> 7.714 7.714</th7.714<>		200 01 01	204,201	170,174	440,400	00,007	00,007	007,075	000,200	505,500	1,070,004
Binn County Trinsty County Service Territory Total 22,751 15,584 33,565 7,917 7,917 32,215 40,005 61,722 110,722 Service Territory Total 23,4570 55,114 33,2685 7,917 7,917 33,261 56,204 66,204 111,776 232,4570 56,400 66,204 111,776 223,4570 56,310 66,204 111,776 223,4570 56,310 66,204 111,776 223,4571 155,323 135,623 135,604 524,521 166,68,204 114,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,140 60,004 144,014 31,040 66,605 66,605 66,605 66,605 66,605 66,605 <td></td> <td></td> <td>16 716</td> <td>11 144</td> <td>27 860</td> <td>5 572</td> <td>5 572</td> <td>21 307</td> <td>32 541</td> <td>45 469</td> <td>105 870</td>			16 716	11 144	27 860	5 572	5 572	21 307	32 541	45 469	105 870
Timity County Service Territory Total 17,647 17,764 24,411 16,882 5,64,70 66,470 67,470 71,117,176 40,770 27,117 111,1162 40,770 27,118 40,770 27,118 40,770 27,118 40,770 27,118 40,770 27,118 40,770 27,118 40,770 27,118 40,770 27,118 40,770 27,118 40,770 27,118 40,711 40,863 40,71 40,713 40,714 40,863 40,71 40,863 40,714 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417 41,417										-	
Service Territory Total 23.45708 58.144 33.742 96.856 13.371 111,118 144.800 121.338 388.856.1 5 Corta Costa Employment & Human Services Dept/CSB 23.45708 477.70 271.846 679.616 13.522 356.216 59.80.02 13.04.863 2.45708 477.70 271.846 679.616 13.05.23 328.216 69.074 13.04.863 2.45708 48.035 2.3571 48.035 2.3571 48.035 2.3521 55.231 55.231 55.243 14.14,460 50.90.41 7 10.050 7.544 9.674 5.243 20.244 14.364.83 75.667 75.647 9.674 5.243 20.244 8 111.246 77.08 12.0571 230.617 380.435 76.657 76.667 76.647 669.623 337.060 46.235 377.062 469.941 1.296.947.065 9 11.076101 231.571 231.671 231.671 230.417 60.083 333.060 45.686 0.40.455 669.226 <							· ·			'	
5 Contra Costa Casta Employment & Human Services Dept/CSB 23J-570 23J-5710 23J-5711 25G-22 75.622 75.622 25.3407 666.651 372,002 14.436,823 22J-571 23J-5712 23J-5713 23J-571		23.1-5708	,					1		-	
6 Del Nore Courty - Del Nore Senior Centre; Inc. 23,45710 80,375 53,583 133,985 26,792 26,792 180,039 233,623 141,460 509,041 7 El Dorads County El Dorado County 3,198 2,131 53,227 1,065 7,564 80,674 52,243 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,245 141,460 509,041 20,245 20,245 141,460 509,041 20,245 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,244 20,245 377,305 14,450.06 20,457.06 31,804 31,8											
7 El Dorado Service Territory - El Dorado Co. Health & Human Services Agency 3 8 2,131 5,273 1,065 7,544 9,674 5,243 1,202,244 El Dorado County Erritory Total 223,671 151,245 378,112 75,622 75,622 553,407 6866,651 372,062 1,436,825 8 Frearo County Freison County Economic Opportunities Commission 23J-5711 940,812 627,208 1,568,020 313,604 564,487 1,191,685 3,198,761 5,588,476 9 Humboild Survice Territory Total 139,8761 122,167 132,1671 35,018 0 5,668 459,941 1,255,584 469,941 1,255,584 469,941 1,256,584 10,843 10,845 98,0594 459,941 1,256,584 459,941 1,256,584 10,843 10,845 98,0594 450,943 459,941 1,256,584 10,845 10,845 10,845 459,941 1,256,584 12,266,681 40,845 98,010 333,060 470,894 459,941 1,296,692 40,4945 10,945 43,640,815 11,945 43,640,815 1,296,621 1,296,681 1,296,682 1,							-				
Alphe County 3,196 2,131 5,327 1,065 7,544 9,974 5,243 20,244 Service Territory Total 226,667 151,245 378,112 76,627 75,627 75,627 562,26 377,306 1,436,825 Service Territory - Redwood CAA 1198,250 132,167 330,417 66,084 353,600 465,226 477,306 1,658,476 Mumbold County Fease County Economic Opportunities Commission 198,250 132,167 330,417 66,083 366,043 333,600 465,226 459,941 1,226,584 1,226,584 1,226,584 1,226,584 1,226,584 66,033 30,600 465,226 49,941 1,226,584 1,226,544 1,216,614 1,191,626 3,31,800 465,226 49,941 1,226,584 1,226,544 1,226,544 1,226,544 49,941 1,226,584 1,226,544 1,216,614 1,191,627 3,31,800 1,92,744 49,941 1,226,544 49,941 1,226,544 49,941 1,226,544 49,941 1,226,544 49,941 1,226,		200 07 10	00,070	00,000	100,000	20,702	20,702	100,000	200,020	141,400	000,041
E ID Drada County 228,067 151,245 378,112 77,622 75,622 75,622 75,622 75,622 75,622 75,622 75,622 75,622 75,623 75,223 77,303 76,833 76,863 77,042 75,622 75,622 75,622 75,622 75,622 75,623 75,223 77,303 76,833 76,833 76,863 77,025 77,354 77,355 77,355 77,356 77,356 77,356 77,356 77,356 77,356 77,356 77,356 77,356 77,356 77,357 77,356 77,357 77,357 77,356 77,357 77,357 77,357 77,357 77,228 77,357 77,228 77,357 77,228 77,357 77,357 77,357 77,357 77,357 77,357 72,228 77,357 73,357 73,337,357 73,337,357 73,337 73,347 74,457 74,453 73,357 73,337 73,477 74,477 74,477 74,477 74,477 74,477 74,477 74,477 74,477 <td></td> <td></td> <td>3 196</td> <td>2 131</td> <td>5 327</td> <td>1 065</td> <td>1 065</td> <td>7 544</td> <td>9 674</td> <td>5 243</td> <td>20 244</td>			3 196	2 131	5 327	1 065	1 065	7 544	9 674	5 243	20 244
Service Territory Total 23.45711 230.681 153.376 383.439 76.687 76.687 76.687 76.687 76.687 542.451 690.325 317.305 1.457.069 9 Humboldt Service Territory - Redwood CAA Humboldt County 191.652 622.35712 627.208 1.568.020 313.604 564.487 1.191.695 313.804 66.033 33.060 465.225 469.941 1.255.584 Memboldt Service Territory - Campesinos Unidos, Inc. 198.256 142.071 35.177 2.150 3.014 31.184 31.3604 465.226 469.941 1.266.249 10 Imperial Service Territory - Campesinos Unidos, Inc. 198.256 146.238 365.590 31.141 31.184 31.3604 470.894 459.941 1.266.249 11 Inyo Service Territory - Inyo Mono Advocates for Community Action, Inc. 23.45716 606.092 404.061 1.010.153 202.031 527.828 331.800 13.84,03 76.687 76.87 54.22.251 169.62 24.261.081 11 hyo Service Territory - Inyo Mono Advocates for Community Action Ramana and and and and and and and and and			· ·				· ·	,		· ·	
8 Freeno County E-concomic Opportunities Commission 23,1-5712 940,812 627,208 1,568,020 313,604 313,604 564,487 1,191,695 3,198,761 5,988,476 Humbold County Mode Service Territory - Redwood CAA 133,604 313,604 564,487 1,191,695 3,198,761 5,988,476 Service Territory - County Service Territory - Campesinos Unidos, Inc. 133,604 131,604 313,604 564,487 1,191,695 465,226 469,941 1,226,584 10 Imperial Service Territory - Total 231,5714 93,552 62,388 155,920 31,184 31,184 97,294 159,662 276,915 592,497 Sarvice Territory - Introp - Total 231,5714 93,552 62,388 155,920 31,184 31,184 97,294 159,662 276,915 592,497 Sarvice Territory - Introp - Nondo Advocates for Community Action, Inc. 101,165 220,407 101,165 220,31 221,426 31,864 8,64,233 170,647 170,847 14,849 1,869,422 3,33,866 146,249 3,33,606 46,628 1,66,628 224,619 1,34,649 1,42,649<		23.1-5711									
9 Humbolit Service Territory - Redwood CAA Imposite County Humbolit County For the county Service Territory - Not Assume that the county Service Territory - Campesinos Unidos, Inc. 198,250 132,167 330,417 66,083 333,060 465,228 459,941 1,255,584 10 Imperial Service Territory - Campesinos Unidos, Inc. 14,074 35,177 2,150 3,518 0 5,668 0 140,943 129,366 143,274 366,091 333,060 470,894 450,941 12,966,429 10 10 10 140,283 366,594 66,233 69,601 333,060 470,894 450,941 12,966,429 12,964,429 10 10,9662 277,615 552,249 3,838,855 11 Ingo Service Territory - Ingo Mono Advocates for Community Action, Inc. 11,195 202,031 202,031 227,825 931,890 1,862,524 3,838,855 12 Kern County County County 7,877 7,877 7,877 7,875 13,863,83 36,073 12,826,92 285,925 789,154 13											
Humbolit County Humbolit C		200 07 12	040,012	021,200	1,000,020	010,004	010,004	004,407	1,101,000	0,100,701	0,000,470
Modoc Co. (WEATHERIZATIONASSURANCE 16) 21/105 14/1071 35,177 2,150 3,518 0 5,668 0 40,845 Service Territory Total 231,5671 219,356 146,238 365,694 662,33 69,601 333,060 470,894 459,941 1,296,429 10 Imperial Service Territory - Area A 33,552 62,368 155,920 31,184 31,184 97,294 159,662 276,915 592,497 Service Territory - Inpo Mono Advocates for Community Action, Inc. 11,105 202,031 221,260 14,174 35,434 7,087 7,087 62,080 76,254 22,961 134,649 1,10y County 21,260 14,174 35,434 7,087 7,087 62,080 76,254 22,961 134,649 12 Kem County - Community Action Partnership of Kem 231,5716 47,984 31,990 79,973 15,995 156,149 188,139 35,709 30,302 12 Kem County - Community Action Organization, Inc. 231,571 114,218 76,145 199,963 38,073 38,073			198 250	132 167	330 417	66 083	66 083	333.060	465 226	459 941	1 255 584
Service Territory Total 23J-5713 219,356 146,238 385,594 68,233 69,601 333,060 470,894 459,941 1.296,429 10 Imperial Service Territory Campesinos Unidos, Inc. Imperial Countly 333,060 470,894 459,941 1.296,429 38 Diego Countly - Area A Service Territory Total 23J-5714 512,540 341,683 884,233 170,847 430,534 772,228 1.619,627 3,246,084 11 Inyo Service Territory Total 23J-5714 620,602 404,061 1.001,553 202,031 202,032 201,011 <td></td>											
10 Imperial Service Territory - Campesinos Unidos, Inc. 93,552 62,388 155,920 31,184 31,184 97,294 159,662 276,915 592,497 San Diego County - Area A 512,540 341,693 854,233 170,847 170,847 430,534 772,228 1,619,627 3,246,098 Service Territory Total 23,5714 606,092 404,061 1,010,153 202,031 527,828 931,890 1,896,542 3,836,858 11 Inyo Service Territory Total 23,5716 77,167 14,4540 8,908 9,908 94,066 118,815 12,228 169,225 Service Territory Total 23,5716 77,165 14,540 8,908 94,066 118,815 3,33,008 3,30,09 3,640.98 13,908 14,908 14,908 14,908 14,908 14,903 3,578 3,33,008 3,406 114,918 14,218 76,145 190,383 3,8073 38,073 223,868 300,014 223,0576 573,449 14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc. 114,218 76,145 190,383 3,8073 38,073 38,073 38,073		23.1-5713						-			
Imperial County San Diego County - Area A Service Territory Total 33,552 62,388 155,920 31,184 31,184 97,294 159,662 276,915 592,497 San Diego County - Area A Service Territory Total 23J-5714 666,092 404,061 1,1010,153 202,031 527,828 971,284 11,99,642 3,838,585 11 Inyo Service Territory - Inyo Mono Advocates for Community Action, Inc. Inyo County 21,260 14,174 35,434 7,087 7,087 7,087 62,080 94,069 111,885 12,826 169,253 Service Territory - Total 23J-5715 23J-5715 23J-5716 571,851 1,429,627 285,925 789,154 1,361,004 2,641,92 5,432,883 13 Kings County - Kings Community Action Organization, Inc. 23J-5717 116,275 77,517 193,792 38,758 167,437 244,953 297,665 736,410 14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc. 114,218 76,145 190,363 38,073 38,073 300,014 233,005 723,382 Mendocino County 59,222 </td <td></td> <td>200 07 10</td> <td>210,000</td> <td>140,200</td> <td>000,004</td> <td>00,200</td> <td>00,001</td> <td>000,000</td> <td>470,004</td> <td>400,041</td> <td>1,200,420</td>		200 07 10	210,000	140,200	000,004	00,200	00,001	000,000	470,004	400,041	1,200,420
San Diego Commy - Area A 512,540 341,693 854,233 170,847 170,847 430,534 772,228 1619,627 3,246,088 11 Inyo Service Territory Total 606,092 404,061 1,010,153 202,031 202,031 527,828 931,890 1,896,542 3,886,585 11 Inyo Service Territory - Inyo Mono Advocates for Community Action, Inc. 21,260 14,174 35,434 7,087 7,087 62,080 76,254 22,961 134,649 Mono County Service Territory Total 231,5716 47,984 31,990 79,974 15,995 159,951 158,149 188,139 353,789 303,902 12 Kem County - Kings Community Action Organization, Inc. 231,5716 571,851 1,429,627 285,925 789,154 1,361,004 2,44,953 297,665 736,410 14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc. 114,218 76,154 190,363 38,073 38,073 320,0014 233,607 373,449 Napa County Secounty 114,218 76,145 190,363 36,073 38,073 122,986 144,175 352,585 529,573 353,067 <td></td> <td></td> <td>93 552</td> <td>62 368</td> <td>155 920</td> <td>31 184</td> <td>31 184</td> <td>97 294</td> <td>159 662</td> <td>276 915</td> <td>592 497</td>			93 552	62 368	155 920	31 184	31 184	97 294	159 662	276 915	592 497
Service Territory Total 23J-5714 606,092 404,061 1,010,153 202,031 527,828 931,890 1,896,542 3,838,585 11 Inyo Service Territory - Inyo Mono Advocates for Community Action, Inc. Inyo County 23J-5714 606,092 404,061 1,010,153 202,031 527,828 931,890 1,896,542 3,838,585 11 Inyo Service Territory - Inyo Mono Advocates for Community Action Partnership of Kern 23J-5715 23J-5716 23J-5716 23J-5716 23J-5716 23J-5716 577,76 571,851 1,429,627 285,925 789,154 1,361,004 2,2641,952 5,432,583 13 Kings County - Kings Community Action Organization, Inc. 23J-5716 867,776 571,851 1,429,627 285,925 789,154 1,361,004 2,2641,952 5,432,583 14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc. 23J-5717 116,275 77,517 193,792 38,758 38,073 38,073 223,868 30,0014 233,005 723,349 Valae County Solan County 114,218 76,145 190,363 38,073 38,073 223,			· ·	,	· ·			,	· ·	· ·	,
11 Inyo Service Territory - Inyo Mono Advocates for Community Action, Inc. 21,260 14,174 35,434 7,087 7,087 62,080 76,254 22,961 134,649 Mono County Service Territory Total 23,5715 47,984 31,990 79,974 15,995 15,995 156,149 118,139 35,789 303,902 12 Kem County - Community Action Organization, Inc. 23,5716 857,776 571,851 14,296,82 285,777 193,792 38,758 38,758 167,437 244,953 297,665 76,441 14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc. Lake County 457,934 199,942 229,855 45,971 145,971 198,595 290,537 353,057 733,449 Napa County Solano County 57,251 201,028 250,720 50,144 50,144 90,259 190,547 21,579 51,469 952,736 Solano County 57,252 38,168 95,420 19,044 90,259 190,547 21,41,69 952,736 Solano County 114,218 76,145 190,363 38,073 38,073 223,681 362,603		23.1-5714						,			
Inyo County 21,260 14,174 35,434 7,087 7,087 62,080 76,254 22,961 134,649 Mono County 26,724 17,816 44,540 8,908 94,069 111,885 12,828 169,253 Service Territory Total 23J-5715 47,984 31,990 79,974 15,995 156,149 188,139 35,789 303,002 12 Kem County - Community Action Organization, Inc. 23J-5716 857,776 571,851 1,429,627 285,925 285,925 789,154 1,361,004 2,641,952 5,432,583 13 Kings County - Kings Community Action Organization, Inc. 23J-5716 116,275 77,517 193,792 38,758 38,073 38,073 38,073 38,073 23,868 300,014 233,005 723,382 Mendocino County 114,218 76,145 190,363 38,073 38,073 38,073 23,065 787,3449 Napa County Sonoma County 137,913 91,942 229,865 45,971 190,547 51,41,455 32,901		200 07 11	000,002	10 1,001	1,010,100	202,001	202,001	021,020	001,000	1,000,012	0,000,000
Mono County 28/72 17,816 44,540 8.908 94,069 111,885 12,828 169,253 Service Territory Total 23J-5716 57,776 57,718,51 14,29,627 285,925 290,537 353,057 873,449 Napa County Mapa County 57,252 38,168 95,420 19,084 19,084 89,217 375,417 535,851 587,199			21 260	14 174	35 434	7 087	7 087	62 080	76 254	22 961	134 649
Service Territory Total 23J-5715 47,984 31,990 79,974 15,995 15,995 156,149 188,139 35,789 303,902 12 Kern County - Community Action Partnership of Kern 23J-5716 857,776 571,851 1,429,627 285,925 789,154 1,361,004 2,641,952 5,432,563 14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc. 23J-5716 116,275 77,517 193,792 38,758 38,758 360,014 233,005 723,382 Mendocino County 114,218 76,145 190,363 38,073 38,073 323,085 300,014 233,005 723,382 Napa County 57,252 38,168 95,420 19,084 19,084 84,733 122,901 144,275 362,596 Sonoma County 240,652 100,288 250,720 50,144 90,247 501,469 153,789 233,887 326,803 760,937 Service Territory Total 23J-5718 23J-5718 820,615 547,077 1,367,692 273,538 1,56,611 1,673,737 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td>				,		,	· ·			· ·	
12 Kem County - Community Action Partnership of Kem 23J-5716 857,776 571,851 1,429,627 285,925 789,154 1,361,004 2,641,952 5,432,583 13 Kings County - Kings Community Action Organization, Inc. 23J-5717 116,275 77,517 193,792 38,758 38,758 167,437 244,953 297,665 736,410 14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc. 114,218 76,145 190,363 38,073 223,868 300,014 233,005 723,382 Mendocino County 57,252 38,168 95,420 19,044 190,843 190,843 129,054 144,275 363,057 873,449 Napa County 50,140 100,452 100,288 250,720 50,144 90,259 190,547 514,425 363,057 373,449 Sonoma County 240,652 160,435 401,087 80,217 30,217 375,417 535,851 587,190 1,524,128 Yolo County 23J-5718 23J-5718 23J-5718 23J-5729 1,367,692 273,538 1,226,61 1,673,737 2,155,799 5,197,223 15 Lassen County -		23J-5715									
13 Kings County - Kings Community Action Organization, Inc. 23J-5717 116,275 77,517 193,792 38,758 38,758 167,437 244,953 297,665 736,410 14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc. 114,218 76,145 190,363 38,073 38,073 223,868 300,014 223,065 733,449 Mendocino County 114,218 76,145 190,363 38,073 38,073 128,595 290,537 353,057 873,449 Napa County 57,252 38,168 95,420 19,084 19,084 84,733 122,901 144,275 362,596 Solano County 57,252 38,168 95,420 19,084 19,084 84,733 122,901 144,275 362,596 Solano County 240,652 160,435 401,087 80,217 80,217 80,217 353,851 358,710 1,524,128 Yolo County 23J-5718 820,615 547,077 1,367,692 273,538 1,126,661 1,673,737 2,155,799 5,197,228 15 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation 23J-5721 1,530,293 1			,								
14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc. 114,218 76,145 190,363 38,073 38,073 223,868 300,014 233,005 723,382 Mendocino County 137,913 91,942 229,855 45,971 45,971 198,595 290,537 353,057 873,349 Napa County 57,252 38,168 95,420 19,084 84,733 122,901 144,275 362,566 Solano County 57,252 38,168 95,420 19,084 84,733 122,901 144,275 362,566 Solano County 50,0432 100,288 250,720 50,144 50,144 90,259 190,547 511,469 952,736 Sonoma County 120,148 80,099 200,247 40,049 40,049 153,789 233,887 326,803 328,863 39,691,848 Yolo County Lassen Economic Development Corporation 23J-5719 62,100 41,400 103,500 20,700 20,700 203,690 245,090 44,713 393,303 Los Angeles County Lassen Consortium in Employment 23J-5720 1,530,293 1,020,194	13 Kings County - Kings Community Action Organization. Inc.		,					,			
Lake County 114,218 76,145 190,363 38,073 38,073 223,868 300,014 233,005 723,382 Mendocino County Napa County 137,913 91,942 229,855 45,971 45,971 198,595 290,537 353,057 873,449 Napa County 57,252 38,168 95,420 19,084 19,084 84,733 122,901 1144,215 96,527,365 Solano County 50,422 100,288 250,720 50,144 50,144 90,257 511,469 95,27,365 Sonoma County 240,652 160,435 401,087 80,217 375,417 535,851 587,190 1,524,128 Yolo County 23J-5718 820,615 547,077 1,367,692 273,538 1,126,661 1,673,737 2,155,799 5,197,228 15 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation 23J-5718 820,615 547,077 1,367,692 273,538 1,22,661 1,673,737 2,155,799 5,197,228 16 Area A - Maravilla Foundation 23J-5720 1,530,293 1,020,194 2,550,487 510,099 510,099 2,			,	,		,	,	,	,	,	,
Mendocino County Image Cou			114.218	76.145	190.363	38.073	38.073	223.868	300.014	233.005	723.382
Napa County Solano County 57,252 38,168 95,420 19,084 19,084 84,733 122,901 144,275 362,596 Solano County Sonoma County 150,432 100,288 250,720 50,144 50,144 90,259 190,547 511,469 952,736 Sonoma County 240,652 160,435 401,087 80,217 80,217 535,851 587,190 1,524,128 Yolo County Service Territory Total 23J-5718 820,615 547,077 1,367,692 273,538 1,126,661 1,673,737 2,155,799 5,197,228 15 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation 23J-5718 820,615 547,077 1,367,692 273,538 2,7660 244,713 393,303 Los Angeles County 23J-5720 1,530,293 1,020,194 2,550,487 510,099 2,0700 20,600 244,713 393,303 16 Area A - Maravilla Foundation 23J-5721 1,081,756 721,171 1,802,927 360,585 360,585 365,405 1,586,513 3,461,61								,		-	
Solano County Solano County 150,432 100,288 250,720 50,144 50,144 90,259 190,547 511,469 952,736 Sonoma County 240,652 160,435 401,087 80,217 375,417 535,851 587,190 1,524,128 Yolo County 23J-5718 820,615 547,077 1,367,692 273,538 1,126,661 1,673,737 2,155,799 5,197,228 15 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation 23J-5719 62,100 41,400 103,500 20,700 203,690 245,090 44,713 393,303 Los Angeles County 23J-5721 1,530,293 1,020,194 2,550,487 510,099 2,264,830 3,285,028 3,886,333 9,691,848 17 Area B - Pacific Asian Consortium in Employment 23J-5721 1,081,756 721,171 1,802,927 360,585 360,585 366,585 3,461,619 6,851,121 18 Area C - Long Beach Community Action Partnership 23J-5722 943,751 629,167 1,572,918 314,584 604,001 1,233,169 3,7											
Sonoma County Sonoma County 240,652 160,435 401,087 80,217 375,417 535,851 587,190 1,524,128 Yolo County Service Territory Total 23J-5718 820,615 547,077 1,367,692 273,538 273,538 1,126,661 1,673,737 2,155,799 5,197,228 15 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation 23J-5719 62,100 41,400 103,500 20,700 203,690 245,090 44,713 393,303 Los Angeles County 23J-5720 1,530,293 1,020,194 2,550,487 510,099 2,264,830 3,285,028 3,886,333 9,691,848 17 Area A - Maravilla Foundation 23J-5721 1,081,756 721,171 1,802,927 360,585 360,585 365,405 3,856,333 9,691,848 17 Area B - Pacific Asian Consortium in Employment 23J-5722 1,081,756 721,171 1,802,927 360,585 360,585 365,405 3,461,619 6,851,121 18 Area C - Long Beach Community Action Partnership 23J-5723 125,870 83,913 209,783 <td></td>											
Yolo County 120,148 80,099 200,247 40,049 40,049 153,789 233,887 326,803 760,937 Service Territory Total 23J-5718 820,615 547,077 1,367,692 273,538 273,538 1,126,661 1,673,737 2,155,799 5,197,228 15 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation Los Angeles County 23J-5719 62,100 41,400 103,500 20,700 203,690 245,090 44,713 393,303 16 Area A - Maravilla Foundation 23J-5720 1,530,293 1,020,194 2,550,487 510,099 510,099 2,264,830 3,285,028 3,856,333 9,691,848 17 Area B - Pacific Asian Consortium in Employment 23J-5721 1,081,756 721,171 1,802,927 360,585 360,585 865,405 1,586,575 3,461,619 6,851,121 18 Area C - Long Beach Community Action Partnership 23J-5723 23J-5723 125,870 83,913 209,783 41,957 41,957 105,730 189,644 397,747 797,174 20 Marin County - Community Action Marin (NON WEATHE	•										
Service Territory Total 23J-5718 820,615 547,077 1,367,692 273,538 273,538 1,126,661 1,673,737 2,155,799 5,197,228 15 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation Los Angeles County 23J-5718 820,615 547,077 1,367,692 273,538 273,538 1,126,661 1,673,737 2,155,799 5,197,228 16 Area A - Maravilla Foundation 23J-5720 1,530,293 1,020,194 2,550,487 510,099 510,099 2,264,830 3,285,028 3,856,333 9,691,848 17 Area B - Pacific Asian Consortium in Employment 23J-5721 1,081,756 721,171 1,802,927 360,585 360,585 865,405 1,586,575 3,461,619 6,851,121 18 Area C - Long Beach Community Action Partnership 23J-5722 943,751 629,167 1,572,918 314,584 314,584 604,001 1,233,169 3,171,003 5,977,090 19 Madera County - Community Action Partnership of Madera County, Inc. 23J-5723 125,870 83,913 209,783 41,957 41,957 105,730 189,644 397,747											· · ·
15 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation Los Angeles County23J-571962,10041,400103,50020,700203,690245,09044,713393,30316 Area A - Maravilla Foundation23J-57201,530,2931,020,1942,550,487510,099510,0992,264,8303,285,0283,856,3339,691,84817 Area B - Pacific Asian Consortium in Employment23J-57211,081,756721,1711,802,927360,585360,585865,4051,586,5753,461,6196,851,12118 Area C - Long Beach Community Action Partnership23J-5722943,751629,1671,572,918314,584314,584604,0011,233,1693,171,0035,977,09019 Madera County - Community Action Partnership of Madera County, Inc.23J-5723125,87083,913209,78341,95741,957105,730189,644397,747797,17420 Marin County - Community Action Marin (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16)23J-572400019,53119,53179,687118,749252,343371,092		23J-5718									
Los Angeles CountyLos A					, ,						
16 Area A - Maravilla Foundation23J-57201,530,2931,020,1942,550,487510,099510,0992,264,8303,285,0283,856,3339,691,84817 Area B - Pacific Asian Consortium in Employment23J-57211,081,756721,1711,802,927360,585360,585865,4051,586,5753,461,6196,851,12118 Area C - Long Beach Community Action Partnership of Madera County, Inc.23J-5722943,751629,1671,572,918314,584604,0011,233,1693,171,0035,977,09019 Madera County - Community Action Partnership of Madera County, Inc.23J-5723125,87083,913209,78341,95741,957105,730189,644397,747797,17420 Marin County - Community Action Marin (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16)23J-572400019,53119,53179,687118,749252,343371,092			- ,	,	,	-,	-,	,	-,	, -	,
17 Area B - Pacific Asian Consortium in Employment23J-57211,081,756721,1711,802,927360,585360,585865,4051,586,5753,461,6196,851,12118 Area C - Long Beach Community Action Partnership23J-5722943,751629,1671,572,918314,584314,584604,0011,233,1693,171,0035,977,09019 Madera County - Community Action Partnership of Madera County, Inc.23J-5723125,87083,913209,78341,95741,957105,730189,644397,747797,17420 Marin County - Community Action Marin (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16)23J-572400019,53119,53179,687118,749252,343371,092		23J-5720	1.530.293	1.020.194	2.550.487	510.099	510.099	2.264.830	3.285.028	3.856.333	9.691.848
18 Area C - Long Beach Community Action Partnership23J-5722943,751629,1671,572,918314,584604,0011,233,1693,171,0035,977,09019 Madera County - Community Action Partnership of Madera County, Inc.23J-5723125,87083,913209,78341,95741,957105,730189,644397,747797,17420 Marin County - Community Action Marin (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16)23J-572400019,53119,53179,687118,749252,343371,092											
19 Madera County - Community Action Partnership of Madera County, Inc. 23J-5723 125,870 83,913 209,783 41,957 105,730 189,644 397,747 797,174 20 Marin County - Community Action Marin (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16) 23J-5724 0 0 0 19,531 79,687 118,749 252,343 371,092											
20 Marin County - Community Action Marin (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16) 23J-5724 0 0 0 19,531 19,531 79,687 118,749 252,343 371,092											
										-	
			48,581								

Department of Community Services and Development Total 2023 LIHEAP Emergency Supplemental Contract Facesheet

Facesheet		Direct Services							ſ	
		v	Weatherization Administration/Assurance 16/ECIP/HEAP						Utility Assistance	
	Contract	Initial	Delayed	WX	Allowable	Allowable	ECIP/HEAP	Admin/A16/	ECIP FT/HEAP G&E	Total
County/Service Territory	Number	wx	WX	Program	Admin	A16	Program	ECIP/HEAP	Program	Contract
		Program	Program	Subtotal				Subtotal	Subtotal	Allocation
22 Merced County - Merced County CAA	23J-5726	235,938	157,292	393,230	78,646	78,646	198,188	355,480	745,562	1,494,272
23 Modoc - T.E.A.C.H. Inc. (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16)	23J-5727	0	0	0	4,885	3,517	47,278	55,680	37,147	92,827
24 Orange County - Community Action Partnership of Orange County	23J-5728	627,698	418,465	1,046,163	209,233	209,233	903,884	1,322,350	1,606,906	3,975,419
25 Placer Service Territory - Project GO, Inc.										
Nevada County		151,715	101,143	252,858	50,572	50,572	394,458	495,602	212,400	960,860
Placer County		178,742	119,162	297,904	59,581	59,581	278,838	398,000	436,131	1,132,035
Service Territory Total	23J-5729	330,457	220,305	550,762	110,153	110,153	673,296	893,602	648,531	2,092,895
26 Plumas Service Territory - Plumas Co. Community Development Commission										
Plumas County		45,280	30,187	75,467	15,093	15,093	146,707	176,893	34,413	286,773
Sierra County		8,190	5,460	13,650	2,730	2,730	25,555	31,015	7,208	51,873
Service Territory Total	23J-5730	53,470	35,647	89,117	17,823	17,823	172,262	207,908	41,621	338,646
27 Riverside County - Community Action Partnership of Riverside County	23J-5731	984,311	656,207	1,640,518	328,104	328,104	866,194	1,522,402	3,071,050	6,233,970
28 Sacramento Service Territory - Community Resource Project, Inc.										
Sacramento County		745,676	497,117	1,242,793	248,559	248,559	1,043,947	1,541,065	1,938,758	4,722,616
Sutter County		65,971	43,981	109,952	21,990	21,990	92,359	136,339	171,525	417,816
Yuba County		72,849	48,566	121,415	24,283	24,283	119,473	168,039	171,925	461,379
Service Territory Total	23J-5732	884,496	589,664	1,474,160	294,832	294,832	1,255,779	1,845,443	2,282,208	5,601,811
29 San Benito Co HHSA, Comm. Svcs. & Wkfs. Dev. (NON WEATHERIZATION/A16)	23J-5733	0	0	0	7,521	7,521	21,736	36,778	106,122	142,900
30 San Bernardino County - Community Action Partnership of San Bernardino Co.	23J-5734	980,686	653,791	1,634,477	326,895	326,895	1,216,052	1,869,842	2,706,695	6,211,014
31 San Diego County - Area B - Metropolitan Area Advisory Committee	23J-5735	241,325	160,883	402,208	80,442	80,442	472,997	633,881	492,304	1,528,393
32 San Joaquin Co San Joaquin Co. Dept. of Aging & Community Services	23J-5736	450,057	300,038	750,095	150,019	150,019	270,034	570,072	1,530,191	2,850,358
33 San Luis Obispo Co Community Action Partnership of San Luis Obispo Co., Inc.	23J-5737	122,449	81,633	204,082	40,816	40,816	240,001	321,633	249,796	775,511
34 Santa Barbara Co Community Action Commission of Santa Barbara County	23J-5738	199,256	132,837	332,093	66,419	66,419	557,915	690,753	239,106	1,261,952
35 Santa Clara Co Sacred Heart Community Service (NON WEATHERIZATION/A16)	23J-5739	0	0	0	110,558	110,558	375,895	597,011	1,503,582	2,100,593
36 Santa Cruz Service Territory - Central Coast Energy Services, Inc.										
Monterey County		253,750	169,166	422,916	84,583	84,583	213,150	382,316	801,849	1,607,081
San Francisco County		228,028	152,019	380,047	76,009	76,009	145,938	297,956	766,175	1,444,178
San Mateo County		196,453	130,969	327,422	65,484	65,484	149,304	280,272	636,507	1,244,201
Santa Cruz County		151,783	101,189	252,972	50,594	50,594	127,498	228,686	479,636	961,294
Marin County (WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16)		83,007	55,338	138,345	8,138	8,138	0	16,276	0	154,621
San Benito County (WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16)		31,965	21,310	53,275	3,134	3,134	0	6,268	0	59,543
Santa Clara County (WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16/EHCS)		479,459	319,639	799,098	49,262	49,262	38,357	136,881	0	935,979
Service Territory Total	23J-5740	1,424,445	949,630	2,374,075	337,204	337,204	674,247	1,348,655	2,684,167	6,406,897
37 Shasta/Tehama Service Territory - Self-Help Home Improvement Project, Inc.				· · ·				· · · ·	· · ·	· · ·
Shasta County		203,664	135,776	339,440	67,888	67.888	431,769	567,545	382,889	1,289,874
Tehama County		86,577	57,718	144,295	28,859	28,859	183,542	241,260	162,764	548,319
Service Territory Total	23J-5741	290,241	193,494	483,735	96,747	96,747	615,311	808,805	545,653	1,838,193
38 Siskiyou County - Great Northern Services	23J-5742	146,153	97,436	243,589	48,718	48,718	309,845	407,281	274,768	925,638
39 Stanislaus County - Central Valley Opportunity Center, Incorporated	23J-5743	391,338	260,892	652,230	130,446	130,446	281,763	542,655	1,283,587	2,478,472
40 Tulare County - Community Services & Employment Training, Inc.	23J-5744	541,873	361,249	903,122	180,624	180,624	650,247	1,011,495	1,517,244	3,431,861
41 Ventura County - Community Action of Ventura County, Inc.	23J-5745	249,570	166,380	415,950	83,190	83,190	289,501	455,881	708,779	1,580,610
		· · · ·			·	•				
TOTALS		17,218,080	11,478,720	28,696,800	5,739,360	5,739,360	20,938,361	32,417,081	47,933,960	109,047,841

Department of Community Services and Development Total 2023 LIHEAP Emergency Supplemental Contract Facesheet

Bind WX Initial WX					Approved Waiver					
B% 5% 5% 9% 5% 9% 5% 9% 5% 9% 5% 9% 5% 9% 5% 9% 5% 9% 2% 2% 2% 38.002 23.807		Initial WX	Initial WX	Initial WX	Total WX	Total WX	Total WX	ECIP/HEAP	ECIP/HEAP	ECIP/HEAP
1 Alameda County - Spectrum Community Services, Inc. 38,092 23,807 23,807 38,879 98,879 2 Amador/Tuclumes Services Tentory - Amador Tuclumme CA 2,219 1,387 1,387 3,898 2,311 2,311 2,311 2,311 2,311 2,311 2,311 3,816 5,547 2,219 3 Burce County 10,707 7,317 10,510 2,311 3,816 5,547 2,219 3 Burce County - CAV diftato County, Inc. 2,1141 13,213 13,213 13,213 13,213 13,331 1,333 1,338 1,334 1,335 1,345 1,137 Claus County - Can other County, Inc. 2,1141 1,317 1,351 1,327 3,2278 1,233 1,333 1,338 1,334 1,337 1,335 1,334 1,335 1,345 1,137 Claus County - Can other Senior Contex, Inc. 2,256 2,256 2,258 2,268 2,728 4,443 4,443 1,255 1,564 4,564 1,262 4,454 Claus Socies Tentory, Total 1,3	County/Service Territory	Intake	Outreach	Training	Intake	Outreach	Training	Intake	Outreach	Training
2 Amado-Tudumine Service Turtiony - Amado-Tudumne CAA 2 1 3 1 <		8%	5%	5%	8%	5%	5%	8%	5%	2%
2 Amado-Tudumine Service Turtiony - Amado-Tudumne CAA 2 1,37 1,387 3,888 2,311 2,311 2,311 2,311 2,311 3,311 2,311 3,311 2,311 3,331 1,331 <td>1 Alemanda Causta Canada a Camanania Canainan Ing</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>00.007</td> <td>00.007</td> <td>62,400</td> <td>20.070</td> <td>20.070</td> <td>450.007</td> <td>05 000</td> <td>20,000</td>	1 Alemanda Causta Canada a Camanania Canainan Ing	20,000	00.007	00.007	62,400	20.070	20.070	450.007	05 000	20,000
Anador County 2,219 1,387 1,387 1,387 1,311 8,876 6,577 2,219 Calveras County 5,205 3,878 3,678 <td></td> <td>38,092</td> <td>23,807</td> <td>23,807</td> <td>63,486</td> <td>39,679</td> <td>39,679</td> <td>152,367</td> <td>95,229</td> <td>38,092</td>		38,092	23,807	23,807	63,486	39,679	39,679	152,367	95,229	38,092
Calweins County 3.283 2.062 2.671 3.419		0.010	4 007	4 0 0 7	0.000	0.011	0.014	0.070	E E 47	0.010
Toolumne County 6,205 3.878 10.341 6,463 6,463 2,413 15,512 0.203 3 Burice Caunty, -CA Al Butte County, Inc. 11,707 7,317 7,317 19,510 12,193 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>										
Bervice Territory Total 11,707 7,317 7,3									· ·	
3 Butte County. CAA 9 Bute County, Inc. 21,141 13,213 13,213 35,235 22,022 22,022 22,022 22,022 21,141 13,213 13,213 13,213 13,213 13,213 13,213 13,323 13,333 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>										
4 Colusa Service Territory - Clean County Community Action Department 1,337 336 836 82,229 1,333 1,337 5,349 3,341 1,337 Gluna County 1,300 1,188 3,167 1,379 1,379 1,379 1,379 1,379 1,379 1,379 1,330 7,500 4,763 1,302 Service Territory Total 2,363 1,471 1,471 1,566 11,622 4,443 5 Cornt Costs Employment & Human Services DeptCSB 2,2081 2,3081 3,3981 33,3981 33,486 81,564 32,522 11,622 4,443 5 Derit Costs Employment & Human Services Agency 256 10 4,019 10,717 6,686 122,720 16,075 6,630 7 E Dorads Conny 18,149 11,303 11,303 30,075 18,090 72,266 47,041 122,642 78,401 78,401 78,401 78,401 78,401 78,401 78,401 78,401 78,401 78,401 78,401 78,401 78,401 78,401										
Colusa County 1.337 1.386 1.385 1.381 1.383 1.383 1.383 1.383 1.383 1.381		21,141	13,213	13,213	35,235	22,022	22,022	84,564	52,852	21,141
Glenn Courty 1,000 1,188 1,188 3,167 1,979										
Thinky County 1.412 8.82 8.2,05 2.3,53 1.471 1.466 1.506										
Service Territory Total 4,643 2,067 7,743 4,843 4,843 4,843 4,843 4,843 6 Del Norte Courty - Del Norte Senior Courter, Inc. 6,643 4,019 4,019 130,466 61,564 33,841 7 El Dorado Courty - El Dorado Courty 256 160 160 426 266 266 1,023 633 256 A pine Courty - El Dorado Courty 256 160 160 426 266 266 1,023 633 256 9 Horno Courty - Fresno Courty - Courty - Fresno Courty - C									<i>'</i>	
S Contra Costa Co Contra Costa Employment & Human Services Dept/CSB 32,822 20,389 54,369 33,381										
6 Del Norte County - Del Norte Senior Centro, Inc. 6.430 4.019 4.019 10.717 6.688 6.688 25,720 16.075 6.430 7 El Dorado County 256 160 160 426 226 226 10.33 633 225,720 18.075 633 225,720 18.075 633 225,720 18.075 633 225,720 18.075 633 225,720 18.075 633 225,720 18.075 633 225,720 18.075 633 225,720 18.075 633 225,720 18.075 633 225,720 18.075 633 225,720 18.075 75,255 75,255 75,255 75,255 75,255 75,255 75,255 75,255 75,255 28,414 1,759 17,554 75,255 </td <td></td>										
7 El Dorado Service Territory - El Dorado Co. Health & Human Services Agency 26 426 266 266 45.373 18.149 Plane County 18.146 11.363 11.363 30.249 18.906 18.906 72.598 45.373 18.149 Service Territory Total 18.146 11.303 11.303 30.675 19.172 19.173 19.172 19.17										
Alpine County 256 160 160 426 266 266 1,023 639 226 B Florado County 18,406 11,343 30,249 18,306 17,258 443,012 18,405 Service Territory Total 18,406 11,603 11,603 30,249 19,172 19,172 30,100 188,162 76,265 Humboldt County 76,265 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,540 16,521 16,540 16,521 16,521 16,540 16,521 16,521 16,540 16,521 16,540 16,521 16,540 16,521 16,540 16,521 16,540 16,521 16,540 16,521 16,540 16,521 16,540 16,540 15,860 17,758 17,758 17,758 17,758 17,70 7,748 17,484 17,958 16,903 14,274 7,726 7,765 15,350 12,244 17,10 1,043 1,333 1,336 1,237 16,403		6,430	4,019	4,019	10,717	6,698	6,698	25,720	16,075	6,430
E Dorado County 18,449 11,343 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>										
Service Territory Total 18,405 11,503 11,503 11,503 11,503 11,503 12,5,442 78,401 78,401 78,261 46,012 78,265 9 Humbold Service Territory - Redwood CAA 11,568 10,555 1,055 1,055 1,055 1,055 2,814 1,759 1,759 3,3460 1,680 1,003 1,680 1,003 1,683 1,2474 7,766 7,766 1,64,477 4,677 1,611 1,02,508 41,003 1,2508 4,103 1,02,508 41,003 1,2474 7,776 6,8339 4,2572										
8 Fesno County - Freeno County - Service Territory - Redwood CAA 75,265 47,041 47,041 47,041 125,442 78,401 78,401 301,060 188,162 75,265 9 Humboldt Service Territory - Redwood CAA 15,860 9,913 9,913 26,433 116,521 18,512 75,565 29,247 18,280 18,280 18,320 15,320 16,331 16,305 16,331 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521 16,521										
9 Humbold Service Territory - Redwood CAA numbold County 5,860 9,913 9,913 9,913 2,8433 16,521 6,63,40 39,650 15,860 Modoc Co. (WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16) 16,888 1,055 1,055 2,814 1,759 1,759 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>46,012</td> <td></td>									46,012	
Humboldt County 15,860 9,913 9,913 26,433 16,521 16,521 63,440 39,650 0 0 Service Territory Total 17,548 10,968 10,968 10,968 12,947 18,280 18,280 18,280 63,440 39,650 15,860 10 Imperial Service Territory Campesinos Unidos, Inc. 7,484 4,678 4,678 4,678 42,712 42,712 42,712 42,712 42,712 42,712 42,712 42,712 44,487 30,850 10,933 44,9487 30,950 30,950 30,950 30,950 30,950 10,933 44,9487 41,003 44,9487 41,003 44,9487 41,003 44,9487 30,950 30,950 30,950 30,950 30,950 30,950 30,950 30,950 30,950 30,950 30,950 41,003 44,9487 41,003 44,9487 41,003 44,9487 41,003 44,9487 41,003 44,9487 41,003 44,9487 44,987 44,987 44,987 44,987 44,987 44,987 44,987 44,987 44,987 44,987 44,987	8 Fresno County - Fresno County Economic Opportunities Commission	75,265	47,041	47,041	125,442	78,401	78,401	301,060	188,162	75,265
Modoc Co. (WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16) 1.688 1.055 2.814 1.759 1.758 0										
Service Territory Total 17,548 10,968 12,474 7,796 7,796 7,968 29,397 18,710 7,484 46,678 46,78 42,712 42,713 42,713 42,713 42,713 42,713 42,713 42,713 42,713 42,713 42,713 42,714								63,440	39,650	15,860
10 Imperial Service Territory - Campesinos Unidos, Inc. 7,484 4,678 4,678 4,678 4,678 4,678 4,678 4,678 4,678 4,678 4,678 4,678 4,678 4,678 4,678 4,678 4,2712 42,712 42,712 42,712 18,710 7,484 44,003 25,627 26,27 28,35 1,772 1,772 16,633 42,625 121,218 44,487 100,305 30,00								-	0	Ŭ
Imperial County 7,484 4,678 4,678 12,474 7,796 7,796 29,937 18,710 7,484 San Diego County - Area A 41,003 25,627 25,627 68,339 42,712 42,714 11 lnyo Service Territory Total 11 lnyo Service Territory Total 2,138 1,336 1,336 3,563 2,227 2,227 8,552 5,345 2,138 Service Territory Total 2,839 2,399 2,399 2,399 14,370 71,414 17,448 171,455 68,622 1,701 1,653 9,690 9,690 9,690 9,690 37,208 23,255 9,302 14 Lake Service Territory North Coast Energy Services, Inc.		17,548	10,968	10,968	29,247	18,280	18,280	63,440	39,650	15,860
San Diego County - Area A 41,003 25,627 25,627 25,627 26,339 42,712 42,713 102,508 41,003 Service Territory Total 48,487 30,305 30,305 80,813 50,508 50,508 113,99 122,18 48,487 In layo County 1,701 1,063 1,063 2,835 1,772 1,777 6,803 4,252 1,701 13,366 3,563 2,227 2,227 8,552 5,345 2,138 Service Territory Total 3,839 2,399 2,399 114,370 71,481 71,481 71,481 71,481 71,481 71,481 71,481 171,555 68,622 1,862 13 Kings County - Kings Community Action Organization, Inc. 9,302 5,814 5,814 15,503 9,690 9,690 37,208 23,255 9,302 14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc. 9,137 5,711 5,711 15,751 15,252 1,203 1,433 1,433 1,433 1,433 1,432 27,683 11,033 Solano County 10,035 7,522 7,522 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>										
Service Territory Total 48,487 30,305						7,796			18,710	7,484
11 Inyo Service Territory - Inyo Mono Advocates for Community Action, Inc. 1,701 1,063 1,063 1,072 1,772 1,772 6,803 4,252 1,701 Mono County 2,138 1,336 1,336 3,553 2,227 2,227 8,552 5,345 2,138 1,336 3,583 3,999 3,999 3,999 15,355 9,597 3,839 12 Kem County - Community Action Partnership of Kem 9,02 5,814 5,814 15,503 9,690 9,600 37,208 22,244 9,137 14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc. 9,137 5,711 5,711 15,703 9,518 9,518 36,650 22,844 9,137 Napa County 11,033 6,896 2,863 7,634 4,771 4,771 18,321 11,450 4,580 Solano County 19,252 7,522 7,522 7,522 20,058 12,536 12,035 11,031 19,252 19,252 10,012 38,14 48,138 30,066 12,035 Solano County 9,612 6,007 6,007 <td< td=""><td>San Diego County - Area A</td><td>41,003</td><td></td><td>25,627</td><td>68,339</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>41,003</td></td<>	San Diego County - Area A	41,003		25,627	68,339					41,003
Inyo County 1.701 1.063 1.063 1.702 1.772 1.772 6.803 4.252 1.701 Mono County 2,138 1.336 1.336 3.563 2,227 2,227 3,599		48,487	30,305	30,305	80,813	50,508	50,508	193,950	121,218	48,487
Mono County 2,138 1,336 1,336 3,563 2,227 2,227 8,552 5,345 2,138 Service Territory Total 3,839 2,399 2,399 6,398 3,999 3,	11 Inyo Service Territory - Inyo Mono Advocates for Community Action, Inc.									
Service Territory Total 3,839 2,399 2,399 2,399 3,999 3,999 3,999 3,999 3,999 3,839 12 Kern County - Community Action Partnership of Kern 68,622 42,889 42,889 42,889 114,370 71,481 71,481 274,488 171,555 66,622 13 Kings County - Kings Community Action Organization, Inc. 9,302 5,814 5,814 15,503 9,690 9,690 9,690 9,690 37,208 23,255 9,302 14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc. 9,137 5,711 5,711 15,229 9,518 9,561 41,143 41,143 44,132 27,583 11,033 Napa County 4,580 2,863 2,863 2,863 12,035 7,522 7,522 20,058 12,536 48,138 30,086 12,035 Solano County 12,035 7,522 7,522 7,522 20,058 12,536 12,536 48,138 30,086 12,035 Soronma County Lassen County - Lassen Economic Developmen	Inyo County	1,701	1,063	1,063	2,835		1,772			1,701
12 Kern County - Community Action Partnership of Kern 68,622 42,889 42,889 42,889 114,370 71,481 <td>Mono County</td> <td>2,138</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3,563</td> <td>2,227</td> <td>2,227</td> <td>8,552</td> <td>5,345</td> <td>2,138</td>	Mono County	2,138			3,563	2,227	2,227	8,552	5,345	2,138
13 Kings County - Kings Community Action Organization, Inc. 9,302 5,814 5,814 5,814 5,814 5,814 15,503 9,690 9,690 37,208 23,255 9,302 14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc. 9,137 5,711 5,711 5,711 15,229 9,518 9,137 36,550 22,844 9,137 Mendocino County 11,033 6,896 6,896 18,388 11,493 14,132 27,583 11,033 Napa County 4,580 2,863 2,863 7,634 4,771 4,771 18,321 11,450 4,580 Solano County 19,252 12,033 12,033 32,087 20,058 12,536 48,138 30,086 12,035 Solano County 9,612 6,007 6,007 16,020 10,012 38,447 24,030 9,612 Service Territory Total 65,649 41,032 41,032 109,416 68,384 68,384 262,597 164,123 65,649 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation 4,968 3,105 3,105 5,175 5,175	Service Territory Total	3,839	2,399		6,398	3,999	3,999	15,355	9,597	3,839
14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc. 0	12 Kern County - Community Action Partnership of Kern	68,622	42,889	42,889	114,370	71,481	71,481	274,488	171,555	68,622
Lake County 9,137 5,711 5,711 5,711 5,711 5,711 5,711 15,229 9,518 9,518 36,550 22,844 9,137 Mendocino County 11,033 6,896 6,896 18,388 11,493 11,493 44,132 27,583 11,033 Napa County 4,580 2,863 2,863 7,634 4,771 4,771 18,321 11,450 4,580 Solano County 12,035 7,522 7,522 20,058 12,536 48,130 19,252 Solano County 9,612 6,007 6,007 16,020 10,012 10,012 38,447 24,030 9,612 Solano County 9,612 6,007 6,007 16,020 10,012 10,912 38,447 24,030 9,612 Service Territory Total 65,649 41,032 41,032 109,416 68,384 68,384 262,597 164,123 65,649 15 Lassen County 122,423 76,515 76,515 76,515 5,175 5,175 19,872 12,420 4,968 16 Area A - Maravil	13 Kings County - Kings Community Action Organization, Inc.	9,302	5,814	5,814	15,503	9,690	9,690	37,208	23,255	9,302
Mendocino County 11,033 6,896 6,896 18,388 11,493 11,493 44,132 27,583 11,033 Napa County 4,580 2,863 2,863 2,663 7,634 4,771 4,771 18,321 11,450 4,580 Solano County 12,035 7,522 7,522 7,522 20,058 12,536 12,536 48,138 30,086 12,035 Sonoma County 19,252 12,033 12,033 32,087 20,054 20,054 27,09 48,130 19,252 Yolo County 9,612 6,007 6,007 16,020 10,012 38,447 24,030 9,612 Service Territory Total 65,649 41,032 41,032 109,416 68,384 68,384 262,597 164,123 65,649 15 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation 4,968 3,105 3,105 8,280 5,175 5,175 19,872 12,420 4,968 16 Area A - Maravilla Foundation 122,423 76,515 76,515 204,039 127,524 148,61,62 216,351 86,540	14 Lake Service Territory - North Coast Energy Services, Inc.									
Napa County 4,580 2,863 2,863 7,634 4,771 4,771 18,321 11,450 4,580 Solano County 12,035 7,522 7,522 7,522 20,058 12,536 12,536 48,138 30,086 12,035 Sonoma County 19,252 12,033 12,033 32,087 20,054 20,054 20,054 77,009 48,130 19,252 Yolo County 9,612 6,007 6,007 6,007 10,012 38,447 262,597 164,130 9,612 65,649 Service Territory Total 65,649 41,032 41,032 116,946 68,384 68,384 68,384 262,597 164,130 9,612 65,649 15 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation 4,968 3,105 8,140 127,524 127,524 127,524 489,693 306,058 122,423 16 Area A - Maravilla Foundation 122,423 76,515 76,515 204,039 127,524 127,524 489,693 306,058 122,423 17 Area B - Pacific Asian Consortium in Employment 86,540 54,088 54,0		9,137	5,711	5,711		9,518	9,518	36,550	22,844	9,137
Napa County 4,580 2,863 2,863 7,634 4,771 4,771 18,321 11,450 4,580 Solano County 12,035 7,522 7,522 7,522 20,058 12,536 12,536 48,138 30,086 12,035 Sonoma County 19,252 12,033 12,033 32,087 20,054 20,054 20,054 77,009 48,130 19,252 Yolo County 9,612 6,007 6,007 6,007 10,012 38,447 262,597 164,130 9,612 65,649 Service Territory Total 65,649 41,032 41,032 116,946 68,384 68,384 68,384 262,597 164,130 9,612 65,649 15 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation 4,968 3,105 8,140 127,524 127,524 127,524 489,693 306,058 122,423 16 Area A - Maravilla Foundation 122,423 76,515 76,515 204,039 127,524 127,524 489,693 306,058 122,423 17 Area B - Pacific Asian Consortium in Employment 86,540 54,088 54,0	Mendocino County	11,033	6,896	6,896	18,388	11,493	11,493	44,132	27,583	11,033
Sonoma County Yolo County 19,252 12,033 12,033 32,087 20,054 20,056 20,056		4,580	2,863	2,863		4,771	4,771	18,321	11,450	4,580
Sonoma County Yolo County 19,252 12,033 12,033 32,087 20,054 20,054 77,009 48,130 19,252 Yolo County 9,612 6,007 6,007 6,007 10,012 10,012 38,447 24,030 9,612 Service Territory Total 65,649 41,032 41,032 109,416 68,384 68,384 262,597 164,123 65,649 15 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation Los Angeles County 122,423 76,515 76,515 8,280 5,175 5,175 19,872 12,420 4,968 16 Area A - Maravilla Foundation 122,423 76,515 76,515 204,039 127,524 127,524 489,693 306,058 122,423 17 Area B - Pacific Asian Consortium in Employment 86,540 54,088 54,088 144,234 90,146 90,146 346,162 216,351 86,540 18 Area C - Long Beach Community Action Partnership 75,500 47,188 47,188 125,833 78,646 78,646 302,000 188,750 75,500 </td <td>Solano County</td> <td>12,035</td> <td>7,522</td> <td>7,522</td> <td>20,058</td> <td>12,536</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>30,086</td> <td>12,035</td>	Solano County	12,035	7,522	7,522	20,058	12,536			30,086	12,035
Yolo County 9,612 6,007 6,007 16,020 10,012 10,012 38,447 24,030 9,612 Service Territory Total 65,649 41,032 41,032 109,416 68,384 68,384 262,597 164,123 65,649 49,683 3,105 3,105 8,280 5,175 5,175 19,872 12,420 4,968 4,968 122,423 76,515 76,515 204,039 127,524 127,524 489,693 306,058 122,423 12,423 76,515 204,039 127,524 127,524 489,693 306,058 122,423 136,540 144,234 90,146 90,146 346,162 216,351 86,540 122,423 136,540 144,234 90,146 90,146 346,162 216,351 86,540 142,423 125,833 78,646 78,646 302,000 188,750 75,500 19,070 10,070 6,294 6,294 16,783 10,489 10,489 40,278 25,174 10,070 10,070 6,6294 0 0 0 0 0 6,641 6,641 19 Madera Count	Sonoma County	19,252	12,033	12,033				77,009	48,130	
Service Territory Total 65,649 41,032 41,032 109,416 68,384 68,384 262,597 164,123 65,649 15 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation Los Angeles County 4,968 3,105 3,105 3,105 8,280 5,175 5,175 19,872 12,420 4,968 16 Area A - Maravilla Foundation 122,423 76,515 76,515 204,039 127,524 127,524 489,693 306,058 122,423 17 Area B - Pacific Asian Consortium in Employment 86,540 54,088 54,088 144,234 90,146 90,146 346,162 216,351 86,540 18 Area C - Long Beach Community Action Partnership 75,500 47,188 47,188 125,833 78,646 78,646 302,000 188,750 75,500 19 Madera County - Community Action Partnership of Madera County, Inc. 10,070 6,294 6,294 16,783 10,489 10,489 40,278 25,174 10,070 20 Marin County - Community Action Marin (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,641	Yolo County				16,020			38,447	24,030	9,612
15 Lassen County - Lassen Economic Development Corporation 4,968 3,105 3,105 8,280 5,175 19,872 12,420 4,968 16 Area A - Maravilla Foundation 122,423 76,515 76,515 204,039 127,524 127,524 489,693 306,058 122,423 17 Area B - Pacific Asian Consortium in Employment 86,540 54,088 54,088 144,234 90,146 90,146 346,162 216,351 86,540 18 Area C - Long Beach Community Action Partnership 75,500 47,188 47,188 125,833 78,646 78,646 302,000 188,750 75,500 19 Madera County - Community Action Partnership of Madera County, Inc. 10,070 6,294 6,294 16,783 10,489 10,489 40,278 25,174 10,070 20 Marin County - Community Action Marin (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 26,562 16,602 6,641	Service Territory Total	65,649	41,032		109,416	68,384		262,597	164,123	
Los Angeles County Los Angeles County <thlos angeles="" county<="" th=""> <thlos angeles<="" td=""><td></td><td>4,968</td><td>3,105</td><td>3,105</td><td>8,280</td><td>5,175</td><td>5,175</td><td>19,872</td><td>12,420</td><td>4,968</td></thlos></thlos>		4,968	3,105	3,105	8,280	5,175	5,175	19,872	12,420	4,968
16 Area A - Maravilla Foundation122,42376,51576,515204,039127,524127,524489,693306,058122,42317 Area B - Pacific Asian Consortium in Employment86,54054,08854,088144,23490,14690,146346,162216,35186,54018 Area C - Long Beach Community Action Partnership75,50047,18847,188125,83378,64678,646302,000188,75075,50019 Madera County - Community Action Partnership of Madera County, Inc.10,0706,2946,29416,78310,48910,48940,27825,17410,07020 Marin County - Community Action Marin (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16)00000026,56216,6026,641										
17 Area B - Pacific Asian Consortium in Employment86,54054,08854,088144,23490,14690,146346,162216,35186,54018 Area C - Long Beach Community Action Partnership75,50047,18847,188125,83378,64678,646302,000188,75075,50019 Madera County - Community Action Partnership of Madera County, Inc.10,0706,2946,29416,78310,48910,48940,27825,17410,07020 Marin County - Community Action Marin (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16)00000026,56216,6026,641		122,423	76,515	76.515	204.039	127,524	127.524	489,693	306.058	122,423
18 Area C - Long Beach Community Action Partnership 75,500 47,188 47,188 125,833 78,646 78,646 302,000 188,750 75,500 19 Madera County - Community Action Partnership of Madera County, Inc. 10,070 6,294 6,294 16,783 10,489 40,278 25,174 10,070 20 Marin County - Community Action Marin (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16) 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,641										
19 Madera County - Community Action Partnership of Madera County, Inc. 10,070 6,294 6,294 16,783 10,489 10,489 40,278 25,174 10,070 20 Marin County - Community Action Marin (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,641										
20 Marin County - Community Action Marin (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 26,562 16,602 6,641										
				0	0		0			
	21 Mariposa County - Mariposa County Human Services Department	3,886	2,429	2,429	6,477	4,048	4,048	15,546	9,716	3,887

Department of Community Services and Development Total 2023 LIHEAP Emergency Supplemental Contract Facesheet

				A	pproved Waiv	er			
	Initial WX	Initial WX	Initial WX	Total WX	Total WX	Total WX	ECIP/HEA	P ECIP/HEAP	ECIP/HEAP
County/Service Territory	Intake	Outreach	Training	Intake	Outreach	Training	Intake	Outreach	Training
	8%	5%	5%	8%	5%	5%	8%	5%	2%
22 Merced County - Merced County CAA	18,875	11,797	11,797	31,458	19,662	19,662	75,50	47,188	18,875
23 Modoc - T.E.A.C.H. Inc. (NON WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16)	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,75		1,689
24 Orange County - Community Action Partnership of Orange County	50,216	31,385	31,385	83,693	52,308	52,308	200,86	3 125,540	50,216
25 Placer Service Territory - Project GO, Inc.									
Nevada County	12,137	7,586	7,586	20,229	12,643	12,643	48,54	· · · · · ·	12,137
Placer County	14,299	8,937	8,937	23,832	14,895	14,895	57,19		14,299
Service Territory Total	26,436	16,523	16,523	44,061	27,538	27,538	105,74	66,091	26,436
26 Plumas Service Territory - Plumas Co. Community Development Commission									
Plumas County	3,622	2,264	2,264	6,037	3,773	3,773	14,49		3,622
Sierra County	655	410	410	1,092	683	683	2,62		655
Service Territory Total	4,277	2,674	2,674	7,129	4,456	4,456	17,11		4,277
27 Riverside County - Community Action Partnership of Riverside County	78,745	49,216	49,216	131,241	82,026	82,026	314,98	196,862	78,745
28 Sacramento Service Territory - Community Resource Project, Inc.									
Sacramento County	59,654	37,284	37,284	99,423	62,140	62,140	238,61	5 149,135	59,654
Sutter County	5,278	3,299	3,299	8,796	5,498	5,498	21,11	1 13,194	5,278
Yuba County	5,828	3,642	3,642	9,713	6,071	6,071	23,31		5,828
Service Territory Total	70,760	44,225	44,225	117,932	73,709	73,709	283,03	9 176,899	70,760
29 San Benito Co HHSA, Comm. Svcs. & Wkfs. Dev. (NON WEATHERIZATION/A16)	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,22	9 6,393	2,557
30 San Bernardino County - Community Action Partnership of San Bernardino Co.	78,455	49,034	49,034	130,758	81,724	81,724	313,82	196,137	78,455
31 San Diego County - Area B - Metropolitan Area Advisory Committee	19,306	12,066	12,066	32,177	20,110	20,110	77,22	48,265	19,306
32 San Joaquin Co San Joaquin Co. Dept. of Aging & Community Services	36,005	22,503	22,503	60,008	37,505	37,505	144,01	90,011	36,005
33 San Luis Obispo Co Community Action Partnership of San Luis Obispo Co., Inc.	9,796	6,122	6,122	16,327	10,204	10,204	39,18	4 24,490	9,796
34 Santa Barbara Co Community Action Commission of Santa Barbara County	15,940	9,963	9,963	26,567	16,605	16,605	63,76	2 39,851	15,940
35 Santa Clara Co Sacred Heart Community Service (NON WEATHERIZATION/A16)	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,35	93,974	37,590
36 Santa Cruz Service Territory - Central Coast Energy Services, Inc.									
Monterey County	20,300	12,688	12,688	33,833	21,146	21,146	81,20	50,750	20,300
San Francisco County	18,242	11,401	11,401	30,404	19,002	19,002	72,96	45,606	18,242
San Mateo County	15,716	9,823	9,823	26,194	16,371	16,371	62,86	5 39,291	15,716
Santa Cruz County	12,143	7,589	7,589	20,238	12,649	12,649	48,57	1 30,357	12,143
Marin County (WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16)	6,641	4,150	4,150	11,068	6,917	6,917		0 0	0
San Benito County (WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16)	2,557	1,598	1,598	4,262	2,664	2,664		0 0	0
Santa Clara County (WEATHERIZATION/ASSURANCE 16/EHCS)	38,357	23,973	23,973	63,928	39,955	39,955	3,06	9 1,918	767
Service Territory Total	113,956	71,222	71,222	189,927	118,704	118,704	268,67	167,922	67,168
37 Shasta/Tehama Service Territory - Self-Help Home Improvement Project, Inc.									
Shasta County	16,293	10,183	10,183	27,155	16,972	16,972	65,17	40,733	16,293
Tehama County	6,926	4,329	4,329	11,544	7,215	7,215	27,70		6,926
Service Territory Total	23,219	14,512	14,512	38,699	24,187	24,187	92,87		23,219
38 Siskiyou County - Great Northern Services	11,692	7,308	7,308	19,487	12,179	12,179	46,76	29,231	11,692
39 Stanislaus County - Central Valley Opportunity Center, Incorporated	31,307	19,567	19,567	52,178	32,612	32,612	125,22		31,307
40 Tulare County - Community Services & Employment Training, Inc.	43,350	27,094	27,094	72,250	45,156	45,156	173,39		43,350
41 Ventura County - Community Action of Ventura County, Inc.	19,966	12,479	12,479	33,276	20,798	20,798	79,86		19,966
TOTALS	1,377,446	860,911	860,911	2,295,744	1,434,842	1,434,842	5,509,78	3 3,443,615	1,377,448

Department of Community Services and Development CSD 279 (Rev. 4/2022)

Community Services and Development Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act Report Form

Return with the Contract

As of October 1, 2010, CSD is required to comply with sub-award reporting requirements of the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA). CSD must file the FFATA sub- award report by the end of the month following the month in which CSD awards funds greater than or equal to \$25,000 to any agency/service provider. In accordance with terms of the CSD agreement, agencies are required to provide the information requested in this form on or before the above due date. Failure to timely submit the completed form may result in "high-risk" designation and/or imposition of additional special terms and conditions on the agency's eligibility for CSD funds.

Please e-mail completed report form to the program e-mail address listed below:

Department of Energy Weatherization Assistance Program: Wx@csd.ca.gov

Community Services Block Grant: csbg.div@csd.ca.gov

Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program: Wx@csd.ca.gov

AGENCY/SUB-AWARDEE INFORMATION

Agency Name			
Program Type (Check One)			
Contract Number			
Performance Period(s) (mm/dd/yy - mm/dd/yy)			
Agency Unique Entity ID (SAM.gov) NEW	#		
Agency Primary Contact	Name:		
Information (person responsible for completing	Title:		
thisform)	E-Mail:		
	Phone:		
Location of Agency	Mailing Address:		
	State:		
	Zip + 4 Digits (+4 digit is required	(৮	
	U.S. Congressional District:		
	State Assembly District:		
	State Senate District:		

Department of Community Services and Development CSD 279 (Rev. 4/2022)

Place of Performance	Mailing Address:			
(where program funds are	State:			
primarily spent, if different from agency location above)				
from agency location above,	Zip + 4 Digits (+4 digit is required)			
	U.S. Congressional District:			
	State Assembly District:			
	State Senate District:			
Agency (Sub-Awardee)	Is more than 80% of yo	our agency's annual		
Executive Compensation Reporting	gross revenue from the government?	e Federal	□ Yes	🗆 No
	(If YES, continue to the you are now finished c			
	Does your agency's tot funding exceed \$25 mi		🗆 Yes	□ No
	(If YES, continue to the you are now finished c			
	Is your agency one of t described below?	he entities	□ Yes	🗆 No
	 A tax-exempt nonpro Revenue Service (IRS). 	ofit entity required to file a	ın annual Form 990 ret	urn with the Internal
	 A publicly owned cor Exchange Commission 	poration required to file a (SEC).	nnual reports with the	Securities and
		ames and compensation o es below. If YES, you are no		
Five Highest Compensated	Name			
Executives/Employees	Compensation			
	Name			
	Compensation			
	Name			
	Compensation			
	Name			
	Compensation			
	h	1		
	Name			

Department of Community Services and Development CSD 279 (Rev. 4/2022)

Description of Information Requested

Place of Performance

Address represents where the prime recipient is performing the majority of work funded. If the award fundsmultiple projects in different locations, then an address such as a city hall or county seat may be the most appropriate if it represent where the majority of funds are being used.

Agency/Sub-Awardee Executive Compensation Reporting

Sub-awardees must report the total compensation and names of the top five executives in the organization if:

a) More than 80% of the annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues aregreater than \$25 million annually; and

b) Compensation information is not readily available through reporting to the to the IRS on a Form 990 (section6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986), or through reporting to Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).SEC reporting is required for publicly owned/traded corporations.

Exemptions: Refer to 2 CFR

Part 170 for exemption criteria. <u>http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/CFR-2012-title2-vol1/pdf/CFR-2012-title2-vol1-part170.pdf</u>

Additional Resources

Unique Entity ID (UEI Number)						
On April 4, 2022, the D-U-N- S [®] Number will be removed and the Unique Entity ID (SAM) will be the authoritative identifier. This ID is used within SAM.gov and other government award and financial systems to identify a unique entity. The transition to the Unique Entity ID (SAM) is a federal governmentwide initiative.	https://sam.gov/content/home https://gsa.gov/entityid					
	Zip Code + 4 Digit Zip					
Use the United States Postal Service website to identify your +4 digit zip	https://tools.usps.com/go/ZipLookupAction!input.action					
	Congressional District					
Use the following sites to ide	entify your congressional district					
U.S. Congressional District	http://www.house.gov/representatives/find/					
State Assembly and Senate District	http://findyourrep.legislature.ca.gov/					
Reporting Requirement Regulations						
The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006	http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-109publ282/html/PLAW-109publ282.htm					
FFATA Subaward Reporting System (FSRS) website	https://www.fsrs.gov/					



The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Title

Signature

Agency/Organization

Date

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete the form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352 (See reverse for public burden disclosure.)

 Type of Federal Action: a. contract b. grant c. cooperative agreement d. loan e. loan guarantee f. loan insurance Status of Federal Action: a. bid/offer/ap b. initial award c. post-award 	d a. initial filing b. material change				
4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity: Prime Subawardee Tier, if known:	5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:				
Congressional District, if known:	Congressional District, if known:				
6. Federal Department/Agency:	7. Federal Program Name/Description: CFDA Number, <i>If applicable:</i>				
8. Federal Action Number, <i>if known:</i>	9. Award Amount, <i>if known:</i>				
10. a. Name address of Lobbying Entity (<i>if individual, last name, first, name, MI</i>):	b. Individuals Performing Services (including address if different from No. 10a) (last name, first name, MI):				
(attach Continuation Sheet(s	 s) SF-LLL-A, <i>if necessary</i>)				
11. Amount of Payment (check all that apply): \$ actual	 13. Type of Payment (check all that apply): a. retainer b. one-time fee 				
12. Form of Payment <i>(check all that apply)</i> : a. cash b. in-kind; specify: nature value	 □ c. commission □ d. contingent fee □ e. deferred 				
14. Brief Description of Services Performed or to be Performed Member(s), contacted, for Payment indicated in Item 11:	☐ f. other; specify: and Date(s) of Services, including officer(s), employee(s), or				
(attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A, <i>if necessary</i>)					
 15. Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLL-A attached: Yes New Yes 16 Information requested through this form is authorized by Title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1353. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty for not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure. 	Signature: Print Name:				
Federal Use Only:	Telephone No.: Date: Authorized for Local Reproductions Standard Form – LLL				

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

CONTINUATION SHEET

Approved by OMB 0348-0046

Reporting	Entity:

Page _____ of

Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form - LLL-A

23-0599 B 13 of 158

DocuSign Envelope ID: 5044080E-8ED6-4934-80A0-8F65B2AB4DD8 INSTRUCTION FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Use the SF-LLL-A Continuation Sheet for additional information if the space on the form is inadequate. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

- 1. Identity the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
- 2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
- 3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
- 4. Enter the full name, address, city, state and ZIP Code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
- 5. If the organization filing the report in Item 4 checks "Subawardee", then enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known
- 6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
- 7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
- 8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
- 9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
- 10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the lobbying entity engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.
- (b) Enter the full name of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
- 11. Enter the amount of compensation paid or reasonably expected to be paid by the reporting entity (item 4) to the lobbying entity (item 10). Indicate whether the payment has been made (actual) or will be made (planned). Check all boxes that apply. If this is a material change report, enter the cumulative amount of payment made or planned to be made.
- 12. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If payment is made through an in-kind contribution, specify the nature and value of the in-kind payment.
- 13. Check the appropriate box(es). Check all boxes that apply. If other, specify nature.
- 14. Provide a specific and detailed description of the services that the lobbyist has performed, or will be expected to perform, and the date(s) of any services rendered. Include all preparatory and related activity, not just time spent in actual contact with Federal officials. Identify the Federal official(s) or employee(s) contacted or the officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) of Congress that were contacted.
- 15. Check whether or not a SF-LLL-A Continuation Sheet(s) is attached.
- 16. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering, and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budgets. Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, D.C. 20503.

CCC 04/2017

CERTIFICATION

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

Contractor/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)		Federal ID Number
By (Authorized Signature)		
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing		
Trined Name and Title of Terson Signing		
Date Executed	Executed in the County of	

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES

1. <u>STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE</u>: Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)

2. <u>DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS</u>: Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:

a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.

b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:

1) the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

2) the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

3) any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,

4) penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:

receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
 agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

3. <u>NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION</u>: Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)

4. <u>CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES \$50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO</u> <u>REQUIREMENT:</u> Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. <u>EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS</u>: Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

6. <u>SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:</u>

a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at www.dir.ca.gov, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.

b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations,

or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

7. <u>DOMESTIC PARTNERS</u>: For contracts of \$100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.

8. <u>GENDER IDENTITY</u>: For contracts of \$100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. <u>CONFLICT OF INTEREST</u>: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.

2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.

2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

2. <u>LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION</u>: Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)

3. <u>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT</u>: Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)

4. <u>CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE</u>: An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.

5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:

a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.

b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.

c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.

6. <u>RESOLUTION</u>: A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.

7. <u>AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION</u>: Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.

8. <u>PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204</u>: This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

Community Services & Development

Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement

October 11, 2021, v1.0

Conflict of Interest / Non-Disclosure Statement

CSD Consultants and Vendors

I certify that I have no personal or financial interest based on present or past employment that is incompatible with my participation in any activity related to the planning or procurement process for the Department of Community Services and Development (CSD). I further certify that neither my spouse nor dependent child(ren) have a personal or financial interest based on present or past employment or activity that is incompatible with my participation in any activity related to the planning, procurement, or project process for CSD. For the duration of my involvement in the project or performance pursuant to a CSD contract, I agree not to accept any gift, benefit, gratuity, or consideration, or begin a personal or financial relationship with any party who is bidding or in association with a bid on the project. I certify that I can give my full, fair, and impartial consideration to this project.

I further certify that I will hold the strictest confidence and will not copy, disclose or give access to any person, who has not signed a copy of the Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement, any information or data concerning the planning, design, development, processes, procedures, correspondence, working papers or any other information, in any form, that is made available to, or is accessible by me as part of my participation in the project. I fully understand that any disclosure of project information may be a basis for civil or criminal penalties and/or disciplinary action, including termination of the contract or dismissal.

I understand that if my service ends before the end of the project, I must continue to keep confidential all project information which has been made available to me as part of my duties and participation with the project. I agree to follow any instruction provided by CSD relating to the confidentiality of the project information.

WHEREAS the parties hereto desire to engage in discussions related to, and may enter into, one or more business transactions (the "Subject Matter").

WHEREAS it is contemplated that such discussions and any business transactions entered into in connection therewith will require the disclosure by CSD to Contractor of confidential information (as hereinafter defined).

WHEREAS, both parties recognize the value of the confidential information and agree it is in their mutual interests to maintain the confidential, proprietary, and secret nature of the confidential information.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above premises, and in further consideration of the mutual covenants and promises contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt, adequacy, and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Confidential information shall include, but not be limited to documents, records, information and data (whether in verbal, electronic or written form), drawings, models, apparatus, sketches, designs, schedules, product plans, marketing plans, technical procedures, manufacturing

Serving Low-Income Families Through Community Partners

State of California

Department of Community Services and Development

processes, analyses, compilations, studies, software, prototypes, samples, formulas, methodologies, formulations, patent applications, know-how, experimental results, specifications and other business information, relating to CSD's business, assets, operations or contracts, furnished to Contractor and/or Contractor's affiliates, employees, officers, owners, agents, consultants or representatives hereinafter referred to collectively as "Contractor", in the course of their work contemplated in this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement, regardless of whether such confidential information has been expressly designated as confidential or proprietary. Confidential information also includes all analyses, compilations, work product, studies and other data or material prepared by or in the possession or control of the Contractor, which contain, include, refer to or otherwise reflect or are generated from any confidential information. Contractor acknowledges that no representation or warranty, express or implied, has been or is made by or on behalf of CSD as to the accuracy or completeness of any of the confidential information furnished to the Contractor.

2. FORM OF DISCLOSURE

Confidential information may be written, electronic, oral, or by demonstration, or in some other form not permanently recorded, and shall be considered confidential information regardless of whether such information has been expressly designated as confidential or proprietary.

3. PERIOD OF CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-USE

Contractor shall maintain in strict confidence for a period of five (5) years from the Effective Date of this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement and not disclose any confidential information it receives from CSD to any third party or use the confidential information for its own or any other party's benefit, except in furtherance of its obligations to CSD pursuant to any business transaction it may enter with CSD. Contractor shall use, as a minimum, the same degree of care to avoid disclosure or use of the confidential information as it employs with respect to its own confidential, proprietary, and secret information of like importance, but in any case, using no less than a reasonable degree of care. Contractor shall limit access to all confidential information to only those of Contractor's personnel, agents and representatives who need to know such information for carrying out Contractor's obligations to CSD pursuant to any business transaction with CSD, and the confidential information will be used only for carrying out Contractor's obligations to CSD pursuant to any business transaction shall insure those who are given access to the confidential information by or on behalf of Contractor shall be bound by and shall comply with the terms of this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement.

4. EXCLUSIONS

Information shall not be deemed confidential information, and Contractor shall have no obligation of confidentiality or restriction against use with respect to any information which:

4.1. was known, in the possession of and documented by Contractor through no wrongful act of Contractor prior to CSD's disclosure of such information to Contractor; or

4.2. is or becomes publicly known through no act or omission of Contractor and/or through no breach of any obligation to CSD; or

4.3. is rightfully received from an independent third party who is not subject to restrictions on the use and disclosure of such information in favor of CSD; or

4.4. is approved for release by written authorization from CSD; provided that, unless notice of said prior knowledge and possession or receipt from a third party is given to CSD within thirty (30) days of receipt of the information from CSD or from a third party, respectively, it shall be conclusively presumed that the said information was not previously in the Contractor's knowledge and possession or received from a third party.

Page | 2

State of California

Department of Community Services and Development

5. DISCLOSURES REQUIRED BY LAW

In the event Contractor is requested or required by a government or court order, or similar process, to disclose any confidential information supplied to it by CSD, Contractor shall provide CSD with prompt notice of such request so that CSD may seek an appropriate protective order and/or waive Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement.

6. INDEMNIFICATION

Contractor shall reimburse, indemnify and hold harmless CSD and its employees, officers, directors, agents and representatives from any damage, loss, penalty, cost or expense incurred by Contractor as a result of or in connection with the use or disclosure of the confidential information contrary to the terms of this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement by Contractor or any others to whom such confidential information has been disclosed by any such persons or entities which directly or indirectly control, are controlled by, or are in common control with such party to this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement. As used herein, the term "control" shall mean possession, directly or indirectly, of power to direct or cause the direction of management or policies (whether through of securities, by contract or otherwise).

7. NO PUBLIC COMMENT

Contractor shall not directly or indirectly make any public comment, statement, or communication with respect to, or otherwise disclose or permit the disclosure to any third party of any confidential information or of any matter relating to the Subject Matter or purpose or any transactions contemplated by the parties in connection therewith, without the prior written consent of CSD.

8. NOTICE OF UNAUTHORIZED USE OR DISCLOSURE

Contractor shall notify CSD immediately upon discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure of confidential information or any other breach of this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement by Contractor or any third party and will cooperate with CSD in every reasonable way to help CSD regain possession of the confidential information and prevent its further unauthorized use or disclosure.

9. OWNERSHIP AND RETURN OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

All confidential information disclosed to Contractor shall remain the exclusive property of CSD. Within ten (10) days after CSD's written request, or upon expiration of this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement, Contractor shall promptly return all confidential information (including all originals, copies, reproductions, and summaries of such confidential information), or destroy the confidential information (including all originals, copies, reproductions, and summaries, reproductions, and summaries of such confidential information).

10. NO LICENSE

Nothing contained in this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement shall be construed as granting or conferring to Contractor any rights or license or otherwise, either expressly or by implication to any confidential information disclosed by CSD to Contractor as a result of this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement, including, without limitation, rights or license under any present or future patent, patent application, copyright, trademark, service mark, trade secret or other proprietary information owned, licensed or controlled by CSD.

11. SURVIVAL

Contractor's obligations of confidentiality and non-disclosure pursuant to the terms of this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement shall survive until all confidential information has been returned to CSD or destroyed and the destruction thereof has been certified to CSD in writing.

Page | 3

State of California

Department of Community Services and Development

12. RELATIONSHIP

This Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement shall not be construed as a joint venture, pooling arrangement, partnership, teaming effort or agency arrangement. The Contractor, unless otherwise stated in a separate Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement, shall have no ownership interest whatsoever in the confidential information being handed over to them.

13. NO WAIVER

Neither party waives any rights in invention or development lawfully possessed by it at the time of signing this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement. In addition, this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement does not imply any waiver of any rights or action under the patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret, unfair competition, fair trade, or related laws. Failure to enforce any provision of this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement shall not constitute a waiver of that provision, or any other provision hereof.

14. BINDING CONFLICT OF INTEREST/NON-DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

This Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement shall be binding upon Contractor and its subsidiaries, successors, assigns, legal representatives, and all corporations controlling Contractor or controlled by Contractor and shall inure to the benefit of CSD and its subsidiaries, successors, legal representatives, and all agencies controlling CSD or controlled by CSD.

15. INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Contractor understands and agrees that any use or dissemination of confidential information in violation of this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement will cause CSD irreparable harm, and that monetary damages may not be a sufficient remedy for unauthorized use or disclosure of confidential information, and that CSD may be left with no adequate remedy at law; therefore, CSD shall be entitled, without waiving any other rights or remedies, to such injunctive or equitable relief as may be deemed proper by a court of competent jurisdiction. Such remedies shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for any breach of this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement but shall be in addition to all other remedies available at law or in equity.

16. GOVERNING LAW

This Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California without regard to principles of conflict or choice of laws, and Contractor consents to venue and jurisdiction in and by the state and federal courts in the jurisdiction of the CSD.

17. ASSIGNMENT

This Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement may not be assigned by Contractor without the prior written consent of CSD.

18. ENTIRE CONFLICT OF INTEREST/NON-DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

This Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement contains the entire understanding between the parties relative to the protection of confidential information and supersedes all prior and collateral communications, reports, and understanding between the parties in respect thereto. No change, modification, alteration, or addition to any provision shall be binding unless it is in writing and signed by an authorized representative of both parties.

19. SEVERABILITY

If a court of competent jurisdiction makes a final determination that any provision of this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement (or any portion thereof) is invalid, illegal or unenforceable for any reason whatsoever, and all rights to appeal the determination have been exhausted or the period of time during which any appeal of the determination may be perfected has been exhausted, (I) the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby; and

Page | 4

23-0599 B 22 of 158

State of California

Department of Community Services and Development

(ii) to the fullest extent possible, the provisions of this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement shall be construed so as to give effect to the intent manifested by the provisions held invalid, illegal or unenforceable.

20. HEADINGS

The headings in this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement are for reference purposes only and shall not limit or otherwise affect the meaning of the provisions.

21. COUNTERPARTS

This Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement may be executed in one or more counterparts including signing a facsimile copy. Each counterpart shall be deemed an original and all counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused their duly authorized representatives to execute this Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement as of the dates written below. The Contractor has read and understands the Conflict of Interest/Non-Disclosure Statement and by signing below, agrees to comply with all the provisions contained therein.

CSD Representative Name	Contractor Representative Name
Title	Title
CSD Signature	Contractor Signature
 Date	Date
	4851-1067-1358, v. 1

Page | 5

23-0599 B 23 of 158

Contents

PREAMBLE	21	
ARTICLE 1	-SCOPE OF WORK1	
1.1	General1	
1.2	Service Area1	
1.3	Term and Amount of Contract	
1.4	Service Area Expenditure Requirements	
1.5	Program Authorities – Requirements, Standards and Guidance 2	
1.6	Duplication of Services	
ARTICLE 2 - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION AND PROCEDURE		
2.1	State Contracting Requirements – "General Terms and Conditions, GTC 04/2017" 6	
2.2	Contractor's Option of Termination	
2.3	Budget Contingencies	
2.4	Miscellaneous Provisions	
ARTICLE 3	-CONTRACT CHANGES9	
3.1	Amendment9	
3.2	Minor Modifications	
ARTICLE 4	-ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES 10	
4.1	Board Roster, By Laws, Resolution, and Minutes10	
4.2	Internal Controls Requirements 10	
4.3	Record Retention Requirements 11	
4.4	Insurance and Fidelity Bond 11	
4.5	System Security Requirements 14	
4.6	Travel and per diem	
4.7	Conflict of Interest 17	
4.8	Procurement Standards 18	
4.9	Use and Disposition of Vehicles and Equipment	
4.10	Subcontracts	
4.11	Complaint Management Policies and Procedures	
4.12	Fair Hearing Process for Applications for Denial of Benefits by Contractor 22	
4.13	Fraud, Waste, and Abuse	

ARTICLE 5	-ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAM EXPENDITURES	
	REQUIREMENTS	
5.1	Budget Guidelines	
5.2	Utility Assistance Expenditure Requirements	. 25
5.3	Working Capital Advance and Major Purchase Advances	. 26
5.4	Program Income	. 28
5.5	Wood, Propane and Oil Returned Payments	. 29
5.6	Allowable Costs	. 30
5.7	Service Area Expenditures Requirements	. 36
5.8	Reimbursement Guidelines	. 38
ARTICLE 6	-REPORTING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	. 50
6.1	Reporting Requirements	. 50
ARTICLE 7	-PROGRAM POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	. 54
7.1	Program Standards and Regulatory Requirements	. 54
7.2	Prioritization of Services	. 56
7.3	Service Priority Guidelines	. 56
7.4	Outreach and Intake Activity Guidelines	. 57
7.5	Assurance 16 Activity Guidelines	. 59
7.6	Leveraging Activities	. 61
7.7	Record-Keeping Responsibilities	. 61
ARTICLE 8	-PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION	. 69
8.1	HEAP/WPO Activity Guidelines	. 69
8.2	Weatherization Activity Guidelines	. 70
8.3	Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) Services Activity Guidelines	. 82
8.4	ECIP Fast Track and HEAP Electric and Gas Pledge Guidelines	. 88
8.5	SWEATS Activity Guidelines	. 89
8.6	Quality Assurance	. 89
ARTICLE 9	-TRAINING, LICENSING AND CERTIFICATIONS	. 94
9.1	Training Requirements	. 94
9.2	Contractor Licensing	. 97
9.3	Special Licensing - Weatherization	. 97
9.4	Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Certifications	. 98
9.5	Mandatory Training	. 98
ARTICLE 1	0 - COMPLIANCE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	. 99
10.1	Right to Monitor, Audit, and Investigate	. 99

10.2	Auditing Standards and Reports99)
10.3	Compliance Monitoring	2
10.4	Enforcement Process - Noncompliance with Requirement of this Contract 105	5
10.5	Service Delivery and Expenditure Requirements 11	l
ARTICLE 11	- FEDERAL AND STATE POLICY PROVISIONS	3
11.1	Certifications	3
11.2	Provisions for Federally Funded Grants 114	1
11.3	Federal Certifications Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Related Matters 115	5
11.4	Affirmative Action Compliance 110	5
11.5	Nondiscrimination Compliance 117	7
11.6	Contractor Fair Hearing - Civil Rights Act Violation	7
11.7	Specific Assurances 118	3
ARTICLE 12	- GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS GTC 04/2017 120)
ARTICLE 13	- DEFINITIONS 121	1
	- TABLE OF FORMS AND DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE	l
14.1	Forms to be returned with signed contract13	1
14.2	The following documents are hereby incorporated by this reference	l
14.3	The following CPA's and CPN's are hereby incorporated by reference	1

PREAMBLE

- This subvention contract, for the implementation of the Emergency Supplemental Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (ESLIHEAP) in program year 2023 ("Contract"), is entered into between the Department of Community Services and Development ("CSD" or "Department") and the contractor named on Form STD. 213, the face sheet of this document ("Contractor"), and shall be enforceable on the date last signed.
- NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and of the mutual agreements and covenants hereinafter set forth, CSD and Contractor hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 - SCOPE OF WORK

1.1 General

- 1.1.1 Contractor shall provide Weatherization (WX) assistance, Home Energy Assistance Program (HEAP) assistance, and Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) assistance to eligible participants residing in the service area described in Section 1.2, pursuant to all applicable federal and state statutes and regulations of Public Law 117-180, Division A, section 146 Continuing Appropriations Act, 2023 as Emergency Supplemental Funding for the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981 (42 USC §§ 8621 et seq., as amended) (the Act) and California Government Code Section 16367.5 et seq., as amended. Contractor shall administer ESLIHEAP services to eligible low-income households in accordance with both need and the Contractor's service delivery plan approved by CSD. Contractor shall ensure that the highest level of assistance will be furnished to those households which have the lowest incomes and the highest energy costs or needs in relation to income, and that the services and activities funded by this Contract shall also meet all other assurances specified in Section 8624 of the Act.
- 1.1.2 The ESLIHEAP Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance number is 93.568. The award is fully funded through the United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS).

1.2 Service Area

1.2.1 The services shall be performed in the Service Territory comprised of the following service area(s):

The 2023 ESLIHEAP Contract Numbers, Contractors, and Service Territories listing may be accessed at under the Supporting Documents section at https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/Contracts.aspx.

1.2.2 Contractors that provide services in Los Angeles and San Diego counties shall refer to the ZIP Codes listing located under the Supporting Documents section <u>https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/Contracts.aspx</u> to determine the zip codes for their respective area.

1.3 Term and Amount of Contract

- 1.3.1 The term of this Contract shall be for the period represented on the face sheet (Form STD. 213).
- 1.3.2 The contract amount as represented on Form STD. 213 consists of Contractor's total allocation to include the "Direct Services" and "Utility Assistance" portions attributable to Contractor's service area(s).
- 1.3.3 Direct Services and Utility Assistance funding, as defined in Article 13, that are allocated to Contractor, shall be expended, reported, and accounted for in accordance with the provisions of this Contract.

1.4 Service Area Expenditure Requirements

Contractor shall be subject to special expenditure requirements as provided in Article 5, Section 5.7 of the Contract, if any of the following pertain:

- 1.4.1 This Contract involves funding for ESLIHEAP services provided by Contractor in multiple counties or service areas; or
- 1.4.2 Contractor has additional contracts with CSD for the provision of ESLIHEAP or United States Department of Energy, Weatherization Assistance Program (DOE WAP) services in counties or service areas other than the county or service area to which this Contract applies.

1.5 Program Authorities – Requirements, Standards and Guidance

- 1.5.1 All services and activities are to be provided in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations, which may be amended; including, but not limited to, the following:
 - 1.5.1.1 The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981 (42 USC §§ 8621 et seq.), and the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program regulations (45 CFR Part 96, Subpart H);
 - 1.5.1.2 The California Government Code (Cal. Gov. Code) §§ 16367.5 et seq., as amended, and Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program

Regulations (Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations (CCR) §§ 100800 et seq.); and

- 1.5.1.3 The Single Audit Act (31 USC §§ 7501 et seq.), and Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards (45 CFR Part 75).
- 1.5.2 <u>Conflict of Laws</u>. Contractor shall comply with all of the requirements, standards, and guidelines contained in the authorities listed below, as they may be amended from time to time, regarding procurement, administrative, and other costs claimed under this Contract, including those costs incurred pursuant to subcontracts executed by Contractor, notwithstanding any language contained in the following authorities that might otherwise exempt Contractor from their applicability. To the extent that the requirements, standards, or guidelines in this Contract directly conflict with any State law or regulation at Government Code §§16367.5 et seq. or 22 CCR §§100800 et seq., or any provision of this Contract, then federal law or regulation or provision shall take precedence, and then state law; unless, under specified circumstances, a provision of federal law applicable to block grants, such as 45 CFR § 96.30, allows for the application of state law.
 - 1.5.2.1 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards (45 CFR Part 75); and
 - 1.5.2.2 Contractor further agrees to abide by all requirements in California Contractor Certification Clauses 04/2017 (CCC-04/2017).
- 1.5.3 CSD shall provide Contractor with specific program guidance which shall be binding on the Contractor as a condition of the Contractor's participation in ESLIHEAP, and as a condition of receipt of funds under the program, PROVIDED:
 - 1.5.3.1 That such guidance shall be issued by CSD in writing in the form of "CSD Program Notice (CPN) No. XX-XX" posted at https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/Contracts.aspx;
 - 1.5.3.2 That such guidance shall be issued by CSD in writing in the form of "CSD Program Advisory (CPA) No. XX-XX posted at https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/Contracts.aspx;
 - 1.5.3.3 That such guidance shall be issued by CSD in the most timely and expeditious manner practicable;
 - 1.5.3.4 That such guidance shall be reasonably necessary to realize the purposes of ESLIHEAP;
 - 1.5.3.5 That major and material changes in the program and/or requirements

which substantially affect the Contractor's and/or CSD's ability to fulfill their obligations or otherwise serve to create a substantial hardship on either the Contractor or CSD shall be subject to an amendment to this Contract;

- 1.5.3.6 Contractor shall notify CSD within 10 business days of issuance of a CPN or CPA, if Contractor is unable to fulfill its obligations under the new guidance;
- 1.5.3.7 That the parties' failure to execute a mutually acceptable amendment or CPN or CPA, as contemplated in subsection 1.5.3.5 and 1.5.3.6, in a reasonable period of time, shall result in this Contract being without force and effect subject only to such provisions contained herein as are intended to survive the Contract in accordance with the express and implied provisions of applicable federal and state law; and
- 1.5.3.8 That upon CSD's good faith determination, delivered to the Contractor by written notice that this Contract between the parties to any necessary amendment CPN, or CPA as contemplated in subsection 1.5.3.5 and 1.5.3.6 cannot be achieved, then this Contract shall be "closed out" and the funds disposed in accordance with established CSD procedure and policy and as required under federal and state law.
- 1.5.4 The federal and state laws, regulations and other authorities referenced in this Section are hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract. Copies may be accessed for reference at <u>https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/Resources.aspx</u>.
- 1.5.5 Contract Elements Integral to Contract and Enforceability Conditions
 - 1.5.5.1 Contractor shall provide the following documents, satisfactory to CSD in form and substance, together with an executed copy of this Contract before CSD executes and returns the Contract to Contractor for implementation:
 - 1.5.5.1.1 Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act Report (CSD 279);
 - 1.5.5.1.2 Certification Regarding Lobbying/Disclosure of Lobbying Activities;
 - 1.5.5.1.3 Contractor Certification Clauses (CCC-04/2017);
 - 1.5.5.1.4 Current Insurance or Self-Insurance Authority Certification;
 - 1.5.5.1.5 Board Resolution authorizing execution of this Contract;

- 1.5.5.1.6 LIHEAP Agency Local Plan (incorporated by referenced in Article 14);
- 1.5.5.1.7 ESLIHEAP Production Plan (CSD 622) (referenced in Article 5.7); and
- 1.5.5.1.8 Agency Staff and Board Roster (CSD 188).
- 1.5.5.2 All required forms must be completed by Contractor before CSD will execute the Contract and Contractor is authorized to commence work. CSD may execute this Contract pending its review and final approval of Contractor's submission, provided Contractor acts in good faith to rectify any outstanding issues associated with the documents submitted pursuant to Section 1.5.5.1. All documents submitted pursuant to Section 1.5.5.1 shall become part of this Contract.
- 1.5.6 Contractor's signature shall constitute a certification that to the best of Contractor's ability and knowledge it will, unless exempted, comply with the provisions set forth in Article 11, Section 11.1, "Certifications" of this Contract.

1.6 Duplication of Services

Dwellings that have received Low Income Weatherization Program (LIWP) funded energy efficiency measures do not qualify for additional energy efficiency measures under this Contract, except for the following:

- 1.6.1 Assessment and installation of Health and Safety measures not installed through LIWP;
- 1.6.2 Reweatherization in accordance with ESLIHEAP requirements;
- 1.6.3 Call-backs in accordance with ESLIHEAP requirements; or
- 1.6.4 Emergency Heating and Cooling Services in accordance with the ESLIHEAP requirements.

ARTICLE 2 - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION AND PROCEDURE

2.1 State Contracting Requirements – "General Terms and Conditions, GTC 04/2017"

In accordance with State contracting requirements, specified contracting terms and conditions are made a part of this Contract. The provisions in their entirety are found in Article 12 of this Contract and are fully binding on the parties in accordance with state law.

2.2 Contractor's Option of Termination

- 2.2.1 Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1.5.3, Contractor may, at Contractor's sole option, elect to terminate this Contract rather than adhere to the procedures set out in Section 1.5.3, should Contractor determine that any subsequent program guidance or proposed amendment to the Contract is unjustifiably onerous or otherwise counter to Contractor's legitimate business interests and ability to implement the Contract in an effective and reasonable manner, PROVIDED:
 - 2.2.1.1 The notice of termination is in writing, delivered by U.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, and will be effective 30 calendar days after receipt by CSD; and
 - 2.2.1.2 The notice contains a statement of the reasons for termination with reference to the specific provision(s) in the program guidance or proposed amendment in question.
- 2.2.2 Contractor shall be entitled to reimbursement for all allowable costs incurred prior to termination of the contract. Such reimbursement shall be in accordance with the program guidance and contract provisions in effect at the time the cost was incurred.
- 2.2.3 Contractor shall, within 60 calendar days of termination, close-out the contract in accordance with contractual close-out procedures.
- 2.2.4 CSD may at its option procure a temporary replacement provider, and may at its option, designate a permanent replacement provider for Contractor's service area in accordance with federal and state law.

2.3 Budget Contingencies

- 2.3.1 Federal Budget Contingency
 - 2.3.1.1 Because of uncertainty in the federal budget process, this Contract may be executed before the availability and amounts of federal funding can be ascertained, in order to minimize delays in the provision of services and the distribution of funds. The obligations of the parties under this Contract are expressly contingent on adequate funding being made available to

Article 2 – Contract Construction, Administration, Procedure

CSD by the United States government.

- 2.3.1.2 If federal funding for any fiscal year is reduced to such degree that CSD reasonably determines that the program cannot be implemented effectively, CSD shall at its sole discretion have the option either to terminate this Contract upon written notice to Contractor or, in the alternative, to offer an amendment addressing the reduced funding. If the parties fail to reach an agreement on such amendment, CSD may at its option give written notice of termination without further obligation by either party except for contract close-out obligations and final settlement.
- 2.3.1.3 If federal funding authorities condition funding on any obligations, restrictions, limitations, or conditions not in existence when this Contract was executed, this Contract shall be amended by mutual agreement for compliance with such obligations, restrictions, limitations or conditions. Failure of the parties to reach an agreement on such amendment shall render this Contract without force and effect.
- 2.3.1.4 Subject to the provisions of subsection 2.3.1.2, CSD shall authorize expenditures of funds under this Contract based on any Continuing Resolution appropriations that are adequate for the purpose. CSD shall notify the Contractor in writing of authorized interval funding levels.
- 2.3.2 State Budget Contingency
 - 2.3.2.1 If funds are not appropriated for implementation of ESLIHEAP through the State budget process or otherwise, whether in the current year and/or any subsequent year covered by this Contract, this Contract shall be of no further force and effect. Upon written notice to Contractor by CSD that no funds are available for contract implementation, the Contract shall be terminated, and CSD shall have no obligation to pay Contractor or to furnish other consideration under this Contract and Contractor shall not be obligated for performance.
 - 2.3.2.2 If program funding for any fiscal year is reduced to such degree that CSD reasonably determines that the program cannot be implemented effectively, CSD shall at its sole discretion have the option either to terminate this Contract upon written notice to Contractor or, in the alternative, to offer and negotiate an amendment addressing the reduced funding. If the parties fail to reach an agreement on such amendment, CSD may at its option give written notice of termination without further obligation by either party except for contract close-out obligations and final settlement.

2.4 Miscellaneous Provisions

Article 2 - Contract Construction, Administration, Procedure

- 2.4.1 Assignment. Neither this Contract nor any of the rights, interests, or obligations under this Contract shall be assigned by any party without the prior written consent of the other parties, except in the case where responsibility for program implementation and oversight may be transferred by CSD to another State agency. In the event of such transfer, this Contract is binding on the agency to which the program is assigned.
- 2.4.2 Merger/Entire Contract. This Contract (including the attachments, documents and instruments referred to in this Contract) constitutes the entire Contract and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Contract and supersedes all prior understandings and contracts, whether written or oral, among the parties with respect to such subject matter.
- 2.4.3 Severability. If any provision of this Contract is found to be invalid or unenforceable in any respect for any reason, the validity and enforceability of any such provision in any other respect and of the remaining provisions of this Contract will not be in any way impaired and shall remain in full force and effect.
- 2.4.4 Notices. Unless otherwise provided herein, notice given by the parties shall be in writing, delivered personally, by United States mail, or by overnight delivery service (with confirmation). Certain reporting and other communications may be delivered electronically as specified by CSD or as is customary between the parties. Notice shall be delivered as follows:
 - 2.4.4.1 To Contractor's address of record; and
 - 2.4.4.2 To CSD at: Department of Community Services and Development 2389 Gateway Oaks Drive, Suite 100 Sacramento, CA 95833

ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

ARTICLE 3 - CONTRACT CHANGES

3.1 Amendment

- 3.1.1 Changes to this Contract shall be made by formal amendment with exceptions specified in Article 1 subsection 1.5.3 and in Section 3.2, below.
- 3.1.2 Contractor shall notify CSD in writing when any proposed amendment or change will significantly impact Contractor's Program Budget and/or Operations. CSD will afford Contractor a reasonable opportunity and sufficient time in which to phase-in the mandated change.

3.2 Minor Modifications

- 3.2.1 Contractor may request modifications to make minor adjustments during the contract term. Minor Modifications shall not affect the Maximum Amount payable under this Contract.
- 3.2.2 Minor Modifications shall not alter the maximum limits established for specific budget line items, e.g., administrative costs, Assurance 16, intake, outreach, and training and technical assistance costs, except as otherwise provided herein.
- 3.2.3 Allowable modifications to this Contract include the minor budget modifications and expenditure requirements, specified in Article 5.

ARTICLE 4 - ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

4.1 Board Roster, By Laws, Resolution, and Minutes

- 4.1.1 Contractor shall submit to CSD an Agency Staff and Board Roster form (CSD 188) listing the current Agency Staff and roster of members of its governing board, including contact information for each board member at a location other than the Contractor's offices, and the most recent version of the organizational bylaws. Contractor is responsible to notify CSD of any changes to the Executive Director, Program Manager, Chief Financial Officer and board roster within 30 calendar days of such occurrence.
- 4.1.2 Contractor's governing board must authorize the execution of this Contract. Contractor has the option of demonstrating such authority by the signature of a Board member, affixed to the signature page of this Contract, or by any lawful delegation of such authority that is consistent with Contractor's bylaws.
- 4.1.3 Where Contractor elects to delegate the signing authority to the chief executive officer or designated officials, CSD will accept either a resolution specific to this Contract or a resolution passed by the governing board that applies to any contract entered into by Contractor. Where Contractor provides a general resolution, Contractor shall maintain documentation that the chief executive officer provided timely and effective communication of the execution and terms of this Contract to the Board. Either a specific or current general resolution must be on file with CSD before execution of this Contract by CSD.
- 4.1.4 If the Contractor's board is both tripartite and advisory to the elected members governing a local government, the Contractor shall submit to CSD the approved minutes from any meeting of the elected officials where matters relating to this Contract are heard, including but not limited to discussions about or decisions affecting ESLIHEAP. Such minutes shall be submitted to CSD no later than 30 calendar days after the related meeting.

4.2 Internal Controls Requirements

Contractor shall ensure the establishment and maintenance of a system of internal accounting and administrative control. This responsibility includes documenting the system, communicating system requirements to employees, and assuring that the system is functioning as prescribed and is modified, as appropriate, for changes in conditions. The system of internal accounting and administrative control shall be attested to within the Contractor's independent audit conducted pursuant to this Contract and shall include:

4.2.1 Segregation of duties appropriate to safeguard state assets;
- 4.2.2 Limited access to agency assets to authorized personnel who require these assets in the performance of their assigned duties;
- 4.2.3 Authorization and recordkeeping procedures adequate to provide effective accounting controls over assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenditures;
- 4.2.4 Established practices to be followed in the performance of duties and functions;
- 4.2.5 Personnel of a quality commensurate with their responsibilities; and
- 4.2.6 Effective internal reviews.

4.3 **Record Retention Requirements**

- 4.3.1 All records maintained by Contractor shall meet the requirements contained in the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards (45 CFR Part 75).
- 4.3.2 Contractor shall maintain all records pertaining to this Contract for a minimum period of three years after submission of the final report or until resolution of all related audit or monitoring findings, enforcement actions, including cost disallowance, legal proceedings or other pending matters, whichever is later.
- 4.3.3 Contractor shall retain and secure all employee and client/applicant records and information in compliance with the Federal Privacy Act of 1974, as amended (5 USC § 552a) and Information Practices Act of 1977, as amended (Civ. Code §§ 1798 et seq.).
- 4.3.4 To the extent Contractor maintains records in an electronic format, Contractor shall ensure that all records are "backed-up" or copied, utilizing appropriate, secure technology and operational procedures in order to avoid unauthorized access, permanent loss or destruction, occasioned by theft, accident, willful acts or negligence, or by fire, flood, earthquake or other natural disaster.

4.4 Insurance and Fidelity Bond

- 4.4.1 General Requirements
 - 4.4.1.1 Contractor agrees that the required insurance policies and bonds, specified below, shall be in effect at all times during the term of this Contract.
 - 4.4.1.2 Contractor shall provide CSD with written notice at least 30 calendar days prior to cancellation or reduction of insurance coverage to an amount less than that required in this Contract and, prior to any lapse or reduction in coverage, provide CSD with documentation, as specified in subsection

4.4.1.3, showing substitute coverage has been obtained or alternative measures have been taken to ensure compliance with the requirements of this Contract.

- 4.4.1.3 In the event insurance coverage expires during the term of this Contract Contractor agrees to provide within 30 calendar days of the expiration date, a new Certificate of Insurance (ACORD 25) for not less than the remainder of the term of this Contract. The new Certificate of Insurance (ACORD 25) shall evidence no lapse in coverage. The Certificate of Insurance (ACORD 25) shall identify and name CSD as the Certificate Holder.
- 4.4.1.4 New Certificates of Insurance are subject to review for content and form by CSD.
- 4.4.1.5 In the event Contractor fails to keep in effect at all times the specified insurance and bond coverage as herein provided, CSD may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, suspend this Contract.
- 4.4.1.6 With the exception of workers' compensation and fidelity bond, CSD shall be named as an additional insured on all certificates of insurance required under this Contract.
- 4.4.1.7 The issuance of other CSD contracts, as well as reimbursement payments, to the Contractor may be suspended until evidence of the required current insurance coverage has been submitted to CSD.
- 4.4.1.8 Should Contractor utilize a subcontractor(s) to provide services under this Contract, Contractor shall indemnify and hold CSD harmless against any liability incurred by that subcontractor(s).

4.4.2 Self-Insurance

- 4.4.2.1 When Contractor is a self-insured governmental entity, CSD, upon receipt of satisfactory proof of the entity's self-insurance authority, may waive the insurance requirements. A duly authorized county or city risk manager shall provide signed certification of the governmental entity's ability to cover any potential losses under this Contract.
- 4.4.2.2 Governmental contractors shall specify in writing a list of which coverage(s) will be self-insured under this Contract and shall list all applicable policy numbers, expiration dates, and coverage amounts for coverage which is not self-insured.
- 4.4.2.3 If a governmental contractor's self-insurance coverage does not contain

Article 4 – Administrative Policies and Procedures

any changes from the prior year, CSD will accept a certified letter signed by authorized personnel, stating that no changes have occurred from the previous year. This letter is due at the time of contract execution or within 30 calendar days of coverage.

- 4.4.3 Workers' Compensation Insurance
 - 4.4.3.1 During the term of this Contract Contractor shall maintain legally sufficient workers' compensation insurance issued by an insurance carrier licensed to underwrite workers' compensation insurance in the State of California.
 - 4.4.3.2 Contractor will not be paid an advance or any reimbursement of expenses unless it has first submitted to CSD either a Certificate of Insurance (ACORD 25) or a Certificate of Consent to Self-Insure, issued by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations, as evidence of compliance with the workers' compensation insurance requirement.
- 4.4.4 Commercial or Government Crime Coverage (Fidelity Bond)
 - 4.4.4.1 Contractor shall maintain commercial crime coverage. If Contractor is a public entity that elects to self-insure, Contractor shall make provision for adequate coverage to insure against crime risks. The commercial crime policy or government crime self-insurance coverage (hereinafter "fidelity bond") shall include the following coverage or the substantial equivalent: Employee Dishonesty/Theft, Forgery or Alteration, and Computer Fraud.
 - 4.4.2 Contractor's fidelity bond coverage limits shall not be less than a minimum amount of 4% of the total contract amount, excluding Utility Services, as set forth under this Contract.
 - 4.4.4.3 Contractor will not be paid an advance or any reimbursement of expenses unless it has first submitted to CSD an applicable Certificate of Insurance (ACORD 25) as evidence of compliance with the fidelity bond requirement.
- 4.4.5 General Liability Insurance
 - 4.4.5.1 Contractor shall maintain for the term of this Contract general liability and property damage insurance for a combined single limit of not less than \$500,000 per occurrence.
 - 4.4.5.2 Contractor will not be paid an advance or any reimbursement of expenses unless it has first submitted to CSD an applicable Certificate of Insurance (ACORD 25), designating CSD as an additional insured as evidence of
 - Article 4 Administrative Policies and Procedures

compliance with general liability insurance requirements.

- 4.4.6 Vehicle Insurance
 - 4.4.6.1 Contractor shall maintain for the term of this Contract vehicle insurance in the amount of \$500,000 for each person and each accident for bodily injury and in the amount of \$500,000 for each person and each accident for property damage.
 - 4.4.6.2 When employees use their own vehicles to perform duties within the scope of their employment, Contractor shall have and maintain for the term of this Contract non-owned and hired-auto liability insurance in the amount of \$500,000 for each person and each accident for bodily injury and \$500,000 for each person and each accident for property damage. Driving to and from work shall not be considered to be within the scope of employment.
 - 4.4.6.3 Contractor will not be paid an advance or any reimbursement of expenses unless it has first submitted to CSD an applicable Certificate of Insurance (ACORD 25), designating CSD as an additional insured, to CSD as evidence of compliance with the stated vehicle insurance requirements.

4.5 System Security Requirements

Contractor shall, in cooperation with CSD, institute measures, procedures, and protocols designed to ensure the security of data and to protect information in accordance with the Information Practices Act of 1977 (Civ. Code §§ 1798 et seq.), and such other State and Federal laws and regulations as may apply. In the event there are different system security standards that may be applied to this Article, Contractor shall endeavor to use the strictest security standard that complies with state and federal requirements. The parties hereto agree to the following requirements, obligations, and standards in accordance with regulations set in the State Administrative Manual (SAM) and Statewide Information Management Manual (SIMM):

4.5.1 Data Protection

- 4.5.1.1 Data exchanged between CSD and Contractor must be limited to the data fields included on Data Transfer Rules (DTR) documents posted at <u>https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/Resources.aspx</u>. No personal financial information, e.g., credit card, bank account numbers, shall be stored or exchanged in the data exchange sessions.
- 4.5.1.2 Access to the above-mentioned data included in the DTR must only be given to authorized personnel to complete essential duties. Authorized personnel are to log into these systems using their own assigned
- Article 4 Administrative Policies and Procedures

credentials (i.e., no login account sharing). Upon departure of personnel with assigned credentials, the Contractor will remove the employee's access to the systems as soon as possible.

- 4.5.1.3 To the extent Contractor utilizes tablet or other internet-based or mobile devices for client intake and application purposes ("Electronic Intake") in lieu of paper forms and documents, Contractor shall comply with all federal and state information security requirements and with such guidance and protocols as CSD may from time to time issue for the purpose of ensuring the integrity of Electronic Intake, including, but not limited to, the use of electronic signatures, data privacy, security, transfer, and retention requirements.
- 4.5.1.4 Data exchanged between CSD and Contractor via email communication must have all personally identifying information (PII) and other sensitive information redacted before the document is sent. Alternately, Contractor must encrypt any attachments that have sensitive data using encryption tools and configurations as required by CSD.
- 4.5.2 Contractor Systems Security
 - 4.5.2.1 The physical location of the computing and data storage devices (e.g., servers) shall be within access-controlled facilities. Individual users may not have access to the data except through their systems that are specifically credentialed for Contractor business. All access will be controlled by authentication methods to validate the approved users.
 - 4.5.2.2 Standards for secure transmission may be accomplished through such means as certificates, secure socket layer, etc., and storage of the data with encryption.
 - 4.5.2.3 Both CSD and Contractor shall keep security patches and anti-virus and anti-malware software up to date on all systems on which data may be used.
 - 4.5.2.4 Contractor shall securely destruct data by sanitizing media prior to disposal.
- 4.5.3 Trusted Behavior Expectations

CSD's application system and users shall protect Contractor's application system/data and the Contractor's application system and users shall protect CSD's application system/data in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC § 552a), Trade Secrets Act (18 USC § 1905), and the Stored Communications Act (18 USC §§ 2701 et seq.). Technology and systems code and functionality are owned by the respective

Article 4 - Administrative Policies and Procedures

parties and may not be shared with anyone else or used without written consent of the owner.

4.5.4 Incident Reporting

Any party discovering a security incident shall report it in accordance with its incident reporting procedures. Contractor shall, within 24 hours of discovery, report to CSD's Information Security Office at <u>ISO@csd.ca.gov</u> any security incident contemplated herein. Examples include, but are not limited to, stolen or lost equipment, malware/ransomware detection, suspected hacking, etc. Contractor further agrees CSD shall have the right to participate in the investigation of a security incident involving CSD's data, and to cooperate fully with CSD and other relevant State entities during independent investigation of the security incident.

4.5.5 Audit Trail Responsibilities

Both parties are responsible for auditing application processes and user activities. Activities that will be recorded include event type, date and time of event, user identification, workstation identification, success or failure of access attempts, and actions taken by system administrators.

4.5.6 Data Sharing Responsibilities

Contractor shall ensure that all primary and delegated secondary organizations that share, exchange, or use personal, sensitive, or confidential data, pursuant to this Contract and subcontracts issued by Contractor, shall adhere to these security requirements and applicable state and federal law, in addition to further data sharing guidance as may be issued by CSD during the term of this Contract. If data sharing is accomplished via interconnectivity of an application system, then data sharing must be certified to be secure by both parties.

4.6 Travel and per diem

- 4.6.1 Contractor's employee travel costs and per diem reimbursement rates shall be reimbursed in accordance with Contractor's written policies and procedures not to exceed federal per diem requirements and are subject to the requirements of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards (45 CFR Part 75, including 45 CFR § 75.474).
- 4.6.2 Contractor shall complete the Out-of-State Travel Form (CSD 536) and keep on file with back up documentation for compliance monitoring. Out-of-State travel is limited to two staff per event, unless otherwise indicated on the Out-of-State-Travel Form CSD 536. Contractor must seek pre-approval, prior to travel, for non-preapproved conferences when more than two staff are attending.

4.6.3 In the absence of a written travel reimbursement policy, Contractor shall receive reimbursement rates not to exceed federal per diem limits.

4.7 Conflict of Interest

- 4.7.1 Contractor shall maintain written standards of conduct governing the performance of its employees engaged in the award and administration of contracts or subcontracts. No employee, officer, or agent of the Contractor shall participate in the selection, award, or administration of a subcontract supported by Federal funds if a real or apparent conflict of interest would be involved. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization that employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in the firm selected for an award. The officers, employees, and agents of the Contractor shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from subcontractors or parties to sub-contracts. The standards of conduct shall provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the recipients.
- 4.7.2 Contractor shall not pay Federal funds received from CSD to any entity in which it or one of its employees, officers, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization that employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein has an interest. As ownership constitutes a financial interest, Contractor shall not subcontract with a subsidiary. Similarly, Contractor shall not subcontract with an entity that employs or is about to employ any person described in the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards (45 CFR Part 75, including 45 CFR §§ 75.112 & 75.327).
- 4.7.3 Contractor shall ensure that its employees and the officers of its governing body do not engage in actual or potential conflicts of interest and that no officer or employee who has responsibility for any activity or function with respect to ESLIHEAP and the implementation of this Contract shall have any personal financial interest in such activity or function or otherwise personally benefit or gain from the activity or function.
- 4.7.4 Contractor shall establish safeguards to prohibit its employees or its officers from using their positions for a purpose that could result in private gain or that gives the appearance of being motivated for private gain for themselves or others, particularly those with whom they have family, business, or other ties.
- 4.7.5 Contractor shall not provide ESLIHEAP services or benefits in situations where an actual or perceived conflict of interest exists, unless the activity is explicitly allowed under Contractor's conflict of interest policies and procedures that are compliant with federal requirements. If Contractor provides program services to owner-occupied or rental dwellings that are owned or managed by the Contractor, its employees, or

Article 4 - Administrative Policies and Procedures

officers, Contractor shall submit the Property Certification form (CSD 678), in advance of providing weatherization and Energy Heating and Cooling Services (EHCS). Contractor shall ensure that other recipients or potential eligible recipients of services are not prejudiced or adversely affected by the receipt of services by Contractor.

- 4.7.6 Contractor must demonstrate that it will:
 - 4.7.6.1 Follow all client eligibility and prioritization requirements of the federal and State LIHEAP programs, as applicable to each service or activity;
 - 4.7.6.2 Comply with all dwelling eligibility requirements of this Contract, including but not limited to the prohibition against rent increases after service delivery and multiple dwelling restrictions;
 - 4.7.6.3 Substantiate the need for weatherization and EHCS by completing a dwelling assessment for each individual dwelling unit served; and
 - 4.7.6.4 Consent to any further conditions required by CSD. Failure to obtain prior written approval by CSD may result in costs being disallowed.

4.8 **Procurement Standards**

- 4.8.1 Contract Administration
 - 4.8.1.1 <u>Maintenance of written procurement procedures</u>. Contractor shall administer this Contract in accordance with all federal and state rules and regulations governing LIHEAP and ESLIHEAP block grants pertaining to procurement, including the Code of Federal Regulations Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards and amendments thereto, and pursuant to <u>CPA-A-12-01</u>. Contractor shall establish, maintain, and follow written procurement procedures consistent with the procurement standards in the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards (45 CFR Part 75) or any subsequent amendments to these standards, and the applicable provisions in this Contract, including but not limited to a code of conduct for the award and administration of contracts and a procedure that provides, to the maximum extent practical, open and free competition.
 - 4.8.1.2 <u>Eligible Bidders</u>. Contractor shall not permit any organizational conflicts of interest or noncompetitive practices that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. In order to ensure objective subcontractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, individuals or firms that develop or draft specifications, requirements,
 - Article 4 Administrative Policies and Procedures

statements of work, invitations for bids, and/or requests for proposals shall be excluded from competing for such procurements. Contractor shall only award a subcontract to the bidder or offer or whose bid or offer is responsive to the solicitation and is most advantageous to Contractor when considering price, quality, and other factors relevant to the procurement. Contractor's solicitations shall clearly set forth all requirements that the bidder or offer or must fulfill in order for the bid or offer to be adequately and fairly evaluated by the recipient.

- 4.8.1.3 All supplies, materials, equipment, or services purchased or leased with funds provided pursuant to this Contract shall be used solely for the activities allowed under this Contract, unless the fair market value for such use is charged to the benefiting program and treated as program income earned under this Contract.
- 4.8.1.4 Contractor shall provide for an open and free competition, to include a cost analysis, in accordance with federal and state law, for the procurement of materials, supplies, equipment, or services.
- 4.8.1.5 <u>Non-Competitive bid justification</u>. If a service or product is of a unique nature, is in response to a public exigency or emergency, or more than one potential vendor/provider cannot reasonably be identified, Contractor shall document adequate justification for the absence of competitive bidding. "Adequate justification" must include but is not limited to:
 - 4.8.1.5.1 Explanation of why the acquisition of goods or services is limited to one vendor or supplier;
 - 4.8.1.5.2 Description of sole vendor/supplier's unique qualifications to provide the goods or services in question; and
 - 4.8.1.5.3 Analysis of cost(s) to demonstrate reasonability.
- 4.8.1.6 <u>CSD Lease/Purchase Pre-Approval Requirements</u>. To ensure that significant procurement transactions are conducted in an open and freely competitive manner, Contractor shall obtain prior written approval from CSD of capital expenditures for vehicles and equipment with a unit cost of \$10,000 or more through the submission of a Request for Purchase/Lease Pre-Approval (CSD 558) to CSD at least 15 calendar days prior to executing transaction. Transactions without CSD's prior written approval may be disallowed.
- 4.8.1.7 In all procurements, whether requiring CSD pre-approval or not, Contractor is solely responsible for maintaining adequate procurement
- Article 4 Administrative Policies and Procedures

records demonstrating compliance with Federal and State requirements.

4.8.1.8 Noncompliance with any of the provisions in this section may result in a disallowance of costs related to the procurement transaction.

4.9 Use and Disposition of Vehicles and Equipment

4.9.1 To ensure compliance with the requirements for vehicles and equipment, Contractor shall comply with Uniform Administrative Requirement, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards governing the acquisition of equipment with federal funds set forth in 45 CFR Part 75 (including 45 CFR §§ 75.320 & 75.439).

To ensure compliance with the requirements for equipment, vehicles, and the maintenance of equipment and vehicle records, Contractor shall adhere to <u>CPN-A 17-01</u> or as revised. Contractor shall include information relevant to any purchase/lease pre-approval documented in the CSD 558 submitted to, and approved by, CSD, including the date the request was sent to CSD, the item(s) requested, and date of CSD approval in Contractor's property records.

- 4.9.2 Contractor shall provide the information specified in <u>CPN-A-17-01</u>, including any supporting documents, to CSD upon request.
- 4.9.3 <u>Limitation on Use of Funds</u>. Contractor shall assure that funds received under this Contract shall not be used for the purchase or improvement of land or for the purchase, construction, or permanent improvement of any building or other facility other than low-income weatherization or energy-related home repairs.

4.10 Subcontracts

- 4.10.1 Contractor may enter into subcontract(s) to provide services pursuant to this Contract in the service area(s) specified in Section 1.2 of Article 1. Subcontracts must require that parties comply with all applicable provisions of this Contract. Such requirement shall not relieve Contractor from any performance obligation created herein, nor from liability for a subcontractor's failure of performance.
- 4.10.2 If Contractor elects to subcontract for services, the Contractor's Board authorization and approval must be obtained and communicated to CSD in writing together with notice of execution of the subcontract as provided in Section 4.10.3. Contractor's Board, through a resolution or other official documentation, may elect to delegate the signing authority for the approval of subcontractors to the Chief Executive Officer or designated authority unless such delegation is set forth in the bylaws of the agency and a copy of the provision is communicated to CSD.

- 4.10.3 Within 60 calendar days of the execution of any subcontract, Contractor shall provide written notification to CSD of the execution of the subcontract as well as identifying information, to include the name of the subcontractor entity, its address, telephone number, contact person, contract amount, and program description of each subcontractor activity to be performed by the subcontractor.
- 4.10.4 Notification of subcontract execution shall contain certification by Contractor that to the best of Contractor's knowledge, the subcontractor is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency. For purposes of this certification of subcontractor eligibility, Contractor may rely on information available at https://www.sam.gov/SAM/pages/public/index.jsf.
- 4.10.5 If CSD determines that Contractor has executed a subcontract with an individual or entity listed as disbarred, suspended, or otherwise ineligible on the Excluded Parties List System as of the effective date of the subcontract, costs Contractor has incurred under the subcontract may be disallowed.
- 4.10.6 Contractor must ensure that funds expended pursuant to this Contract are allowable and allocable. Contractor must adopt fiscal control and accounting procedures sufficient to enable the tracing of funds paid to any subcontractor to a level of expenditure adequate to establish that such funds have not been used in violation of this Contract. Contractor shall ensure that any subcontracts under this Contract contain all provisions necessary to ensure adequate substantiation and controls of the expenditure of such funds. Contractor may achieve this through detailed invoices, by periodic monitoring of subcontractor's program activities and fiscal accountability, by retaining a right of reasonable access to the subcontractor's books and records, or by any other method sufficient to meet Contractor's responsibility to substantiate costs required by the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards (45 CFR Part 75).
- 4.10.7 Contractor shall notify subcontractor(s) in writing within five business days of such action in the event CSD suspends, terminates, and/or makes changes to services to be performed that materially alter the obligation of the subcontractor under this Contract.
- 4.10.8 Contractor is liable for the failure of performance of the terms, conditions, assurances, and certifications of this Contract, without recourse against CSD over matters involving subcontracts entered into for the implementation of this Contract, including but not limited to disputes, claims, or other legal action for breach of contract, negligence, torts, or criminal acts and other misconduct.
- 4.10.9 Nothing in this Contract creates or implies a contractual relationship between CSD and any subcontractor or creates any obligation by CSD to any subcontractor. Contractor is liable to CSD for damages to CSD for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors that occur in connection with the implementation of this Contract.

Article 4 – Administrative Policies and Procedures

Contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors is independent of any obligation of CSD to pay Contractor, and Contractor shall not represent to subcontractors any such obligation of CSD to pay or ensure payments to subcontractors.

4.10.10 All subcontractors shall be subject to applicable training requirements and shall maintain records of completion and certification in accordance with record-keeping provisions in this Contract. In addition, subcontractors whose training is provided at Contractor's expense will be subject to a retention contract, as indicated in Section 9.1.4.

4.11 Complaint Management Policies and Procedures

- 4.11.1 Contractor shall establish and maintain policies and procedures for handling complaints and provide applicants an opportunity to register a complaint based on their experience with attempts to obtain services under ESLIHEAP. The policies and procedures shall be in writing and Contractor shall provide the complaint process to interested individuals upon request.
- 4.11.2 Contractor shall ensure that all formal complaints are documented and include the date, time, client name and address, and nature of the complaint and the actions undertaken by the Contractor to resolve the issue. For purposes of this section, "formal complaint" means a written complaint filed with the Contractor by the complainant.
- 4.11.3 If the Contractor's efforts did not result in a resolution, the Contractor may refer the applicant or client to CSD. The Contractor shall contact CSD and explain the issue, actions taken to resolve the issue, and provide CSD with all supporting documentation that indicates the nature and extent of Contractor's effort to resolve the issue.
- 4.11.4 CSD shall immediately be notified if the Contractor has reason to believe that the complainant will contact the media, a State or Federal oversight agency, or the Governor's Office regarding the complaint.

4.12 Fair Hearing Process for Applications for Denial of Benefits by Contractor

- 4.12.1 Contractor shall establish a written appeals process to enable applicants who are denied benefits or services, or who receive untimely response or unsatisfactory performance, the right to appeal the decision or performance to the Contractor. Contractor's process shall include, at a minimum, all of the requirements of 22 CCR § 100805 (b) plus:
 - 4.12.1.1 Provisions that ensure that each applicant is notified in writing of the right to appeal a denial of or untimely response to an application, or to appeal unsatisfactory performance. At the time the applicant applies for services, applicant shall be informed of appeal rights and appeal

Article 4 - Administrative Policies and Procedures

procedures, to include the right to appeal to both the Contractor and to CSD;

- 4.12.1.2 Provisions that ensure that Contractor will make a good faith effort to resolve each appeal;
- 4.12.1.3 Provisions that ensure that Contractor shall notify the applicant in writing of the Contractor's final decision within 15 business days after the appeal is requested. If the appeal is denied, the written notification shall include instructions on how to appeal the decision to CSD. Whenever Contractor notifies an applicant of a denial of an appeal, Contractor shall at the same time provide a copy of the final decision to the Manager of CSD's Energy Services Division; and
- 4.12.1.4 Provisions to track information on denials and appeals.
- 4.12.2 Upon receipt of an applicant's appeal of a Contractor's denial of benefits or services, CSD may conduct a hearing in accordance with established procedures. CSD's decision following the appeal and hearing shall be final.

4.13 Fraud, Waste, and Abuse

- 4.13.1 Contractor shall submit a written report to CSD within 30 calendar days of discovery of incidents and activities, or suspected incidents and activities, involving fraud, waste, and abuse of ESLIHEAP funds by Contractor's employees, subcontractors, clients, or other parties affiliated with Contractor. Incidents and activities subject to reporting under this section include, but are not limited to, criminal acts and other violations of law constituting a misuse of funds that could result in cost disallowance. Contractor shall inform CSD within 30 calendar days of any reports or complaints submitted to law enforcement officials by Contractor, Contractor's employees, subcontractors, clients, or other parties affiliated with Contractor, concerning the misuse of ESLIHEAP funds.
- 4.13.2 Contractor shall provide employees, subcontractors, clients, and other parties affiliated with the Contractor the information necessary to report fraud, waste, and abuse to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office of Inspector General Fraud hotline.

FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS

ARTICLE 5 - ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAM EXPENDITURES REQUIREMENTS

5.1 Budget Guidelines

- 5.1.1 Budget and Allocation Forms
 - 5.1.1.1 Upon execution of this Contract, CSD shall release the total allocation as reflected in the allocation spreadsheet.
 - 5.1.1.2 If the ESLIHEAP annual grant award is yet to be determined and CSD must fund this Contract based on Continuing Resolution appropriations, CSD shall amend the Contract and update the allocation spreadsheet to reflect the Final allocation.
- 5.1.2 Minor Modifications

If Contractor intends to request a minor modification to this Contract, Contractor shall submit a Request for Amendment/Modification Energy (CSD 509), by completing a CSD 509 with a justification supporting the fund transfer or change request. Contractor may submit the signed request for amendment/modification to CSD via email, fax, or hard copy with signature via Mail.

Minor modifications which Contractor may propose for approval by CSD include the following:

- 5.1.2.1 Transferring funds to increase or decrease the Utility Assistance total allocation;
- 5.1.2.2 Transferring funds to increase or decrease the Wood, Propane and Oil (WPO) total allocation (ECIP WPO or HEAP WPO);
- 5.1.2.3 Transferring funds between target service areas, which shall be conditioned upon Contractor meeting its target service areas expenditure requirements, as stated in Article 5.7, Section 5.7.3; or
- 5.1.2.4 Changes to the LIHEAP Agency Local Plan.
- 5.1.3 Fund Transfer Requirements

Subject to CSD approval, Contractor may elect to transfer funds between each of the ESLIHEAP components, e.g., Weatherization and ECIP EHCS.

Article 5 – Administrative and Program Expenditures

-24-

- 5.1.3.1 Funding transfers that would increase amounts available for Weatherization above the 25% maximum are prohibited.
- 5.1.3.2 Fund Transfer in Service Territory with Multi-Service Areas

If Contractor transfers funds from Administrative, Intake, Outreach, and other Support costs to Direct Services and/or Utility Assistance for a specific service area, then later transfer funds from the remaining service areas to replenish the Administrative, Intake, Outreach, or other Support costs such transfer of funds should not unduly impair the equitable provision of services or otherwise disadvantage potential recipients of benefits in any Service Area.

Subsequent transfer of funds to replenish the Support line(s) with Direct Service(s) and/or Utility Assistance funds shall be limited to fund transfer from Service Area(s) that benefited from the preceding transfer.

5.1.4 Weatherization Waiver

Unless and until HHS grants CSD a weatherization waiver, Contractor may not expend or be reimbursed for costs in excess of the amount reflected in the initial WX Program Column of the allocation spreadsheet. If the weatherization waiver is granted, Contractor may, upon written notification from CSD, expend and be reimbursed for expenditures up to 100% of the available allocation, as reflected in the WX Program Subtotal Column of the allocation spreadsheet.

5.2 Utility Assistance Expenditure Requirements

- 5.2.1 The Utility Assistance portion of Contractor's grant shall be retained by CSD to enable CSD to make direct utility assistance payments to clients and/or to utility companies. Contractor's Administrative and Assurance 16 budget line item shall be based on Contractor's total allocation, including Utility Assistance.
 - 5.2.1.1 Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP): Electric and Gas (Fast Track) The total amount allocated to the ECIP Fast Track Program shall be administered by Contractor in accordance with the terms of this Contract, with payments to recipients issued by CSD.
 - 5.2.1.2 Home Energy Assistance Program (HEAP): Electric and Gas Allocation The total amount allocated to the HEAP Electric and Gas Program shall be administered by Contractor in accordance with the terms of this Contract, with payments to recipients issued by CSD.
- 5.2.2 ECIP Payments Electric and Gas (Fast Track)

Article 5 – Administrative and Program Expenditures

Payment for applicant's electric and/or gas energy bills shall be made by CSD directly to the utility company or in the form of a dual-party warrant, payable to the applicant and the utility company. All payments shall be deducted from Contractor's Utility Assistance allocation.

5.2.3 HEAP Payments - Electric and Gas

Payment for applicant's electric and/or gas energy bills shall be made by CSD directly to the utility company or in the form of either a dual-party warrant, payable to the applicant and utility company; or, in the case where the cost of energy is included in applicant's rent, a single-party warrant shall be issued, payable to the applicant. All payments shall be deducted from Contractor's Utility Assistance allocation.

5.3 Working Capital Advance and Major Purchase Advances

5.3.1 Working Capital Advance (WCA)

Contractor may, in accordance with applicable law, receive WCA payments of allowable program costs per this Contract, provided Contractor complies with the provisions of this section and guidance issued by CSD as is needed to implement this section. In order to receive a WCA, Contractor's financial management systems shall be compliant with the provisions of this Contract, WCA Requirements, applicable CPNs and CPAs, and the standards for fund control and accountability as established in the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards (45 CFR Part 75).

- 5.3.1.1 WCA Requirements include the following standards:
 - 5.3.1.1.1 The WCA shall be for the minimum amounts necessary, timed in accordance with Contractor's immediate cash requirements, which will enable Contractor to carry out the purposes of this Contract;
 - 5.3.1.1.2 WCA Requirements issued by CSD to Contractor, while conforming to the requirements of this Section 5.3.1, shall take into account the practical requirements and limitations of efficient administration and the effective implementation of this Contract by both Contractor and the CSD;
 - 5.3.1.1.3 Interest on Advances. Contractor shall deposit all advances in an interest-bearing account. Interest earned, up to \$500 per year, may be retained by Contractor for administrative expenses. The account shall be sufficiently segregated to enable the tracking and accounting of WCA funds issued by

CSD. Any interest earned on ESLIHEAP advances shall be accounted for and expended pursuant to 2 CFR § 200.305(b)(9) (45 CFR § 75.305(b)(9)); and

- 5.3.1.1.4 Non-advance Payments and Offsets. If Contractor elects not to request a WCA, payment for allowable expenses under this Contract shall be made upon approval by CSD of Contractor's monthly Expenditure Activity Report. If Contractor owes CSD any outstanding balances for overpayments under any contract, current or previous, the balance may be offset, based on arrangements made with the Contractor.
- 5.3.1.2 Contractor shall adhere to the WCA Requirements outlined in <u>CPN-E-19-001</u>, which is available online at: <u>https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/CPNCPA-Energy.aspx</u>.
- 5.3.1.3 Major Purchase Advances

In the event Contractor needs significant cash outlay for large purchases, a special advance may be requested at any time during the contract term. To request a Major Purchase Advance, the following requirements apply:

- 5.3.1.3.1 Request must be completed via the Major Purchase Advance Request (CSD 144);
- 5.3.1.3.2 Limited to purchase of items in excess of \$10,000;
- 5.3.1.3.3 No advance will be issued until the Request for Pre-approval of Purchase/Lease (CSD 558) has been approved by CSD;
- 5.3.1.3.4 Procurements must comply with the open and competitive bid process, which must be documented through the Request for Pre-approval of Purchase/Lease (CSD 558);
- 5.3.1.3.5 Advance repayment for major purchases will be liquidated upon the first expenditure reporting period following the date of the purchase of the item or items identified in the Request for Pre-approval of Purchase/Lease (CSD 558). An Advance Request (CSD 144) must reflect 100% liquidation in the month following the expected date of purchase;
- 5.3.1.3.6 Major Purchase Advance requests will not be granted until such time as no less than 50% of the current WCA has been repaid. The combined total amount of the WCA and Major Purchase advance cannot exceed 25% percent of the Contract

or the remaining contract balance, whichever is less; and

- 5.3.1.3.7 Interest on Major Purchase Advances. Contractor should deposit all major purchase advances in an interest-bearing account. Interest earned, up to \$500 per year, may be retained by Contractor for administrative expenses. The account shall be sufficiently segregated to enable the tracking and accounting of Major Purchase Advances funds issued by CSD. Any interest earned on ESLIHEAP advances shall be accounted for and expended pursuant to 2 CFR § 200.305(b)(9) (45 CFR § 75.305(b)(9)).
- 5.3.2 WCA and Major Purchase Advance Limits

Pursuant to 22 CCR § 100840 (a) the total amount advanced to Contractor at any time, whether in the form of a WCA or Major Purchase Advance, shall not exceed 25% of Contractor's total contract amount, excluding the Utility Assistance allocation amount. If the WCA or Major Purchase Advance request exceeds the remaining balance, then CSD shall only provide Contractor with the amount of the remaining balance. Advance amounts repaid by Contractor may be replaced by additional advances at any time as allowed in this Section 5.3 and corresponding guidance.

5.4 **Program Income**

- 5.4.1 Contractor shall maintain records of the receipt and disposition of all "program income" defined in 22 CCR § 100855(c) and pursuant to <u>CPN-A-18-01</u>, as income that is generated or earned as a result of ESLIHEAP activities.
- 5.4.2 Determining Net Program Income
 - 5.4.2.1 Except as provided below in Section 5.4.2.2, any costs Contractor incurs in generating program income may be deducted from gross program income to determine net program income.
 - 5.4.2.2 Contractor shall not deduct from gross program income any allowable program expenses for which Contractor has been, or will be, reimbursed from the ESLIHEAP grant award.
- 5.4.3 Expenditure, Reporting, and Rollover of Program Income
 - 5.4.3.1 Program income must be expended in accordance with the requirements for expenditure of regular ESLIHEAP funds, for allowable program purposes.
 - 5.4.3.2 Contractor may expend program income during the term of this Contract. Contractor shall report all such expenditures, along with remaining
 - Article 5 Administrative and Program Expenditures

unexpended program income, at the close-out of this Contract or at such other time(s) as CSD reasonably requires.

- 5.4.3.3 Contractor's unexpended program income at the close-out of this Contract shall roll over to subsequent LIHEAP contract(s).
- 5.4.3.4 If Contractor has generated program income with leveraged funding source(s) in addition to ESLIHEAP, the ESLIHEAP portion of rollover program income must be tracked by Contractor and can be used for allowable ESLIHEAP and LIHEAP? expenditures.

5.5 Wood, Propane and Oil Returned Payments

- 5.5.1 Contractor shall maintain a tracking-log of returned payments, including Supplemental WPO payments referenced in <u>CPA-E-21-04</u> and subsequent modifications, for services provided. Returned payments must not be entered into the Expenditure Activity Reporting System (EARS) or CSD's Combined Outcome Reporting Engine (CORE). Upon receipt of the returned payment Contractor shall make the following attempts to contact client:
 - 5.5.1.1 Make every reasonable attempt to contact client within five business days of receiving the returned payment during the contract term. The following shall constitute a reasonable effort and be maintained in the client file:
 - 5.5.1.1.1 One phone call attempt stating the client has the option to reclaim the returned payment and provide Contractor with the updated vendor information to reissue the returned payment amount; or
 - 5.5.1.1.2 One letter to the client stating the option to reclaim the repayment and provide Contractor with the updated vendor information to reissue the returned payment amount.
 - 5.5.1.2 Hold the returned payment for the client for 10 business days_subsequent to all attempts to contact the client.
 - 5.5.1.3 If the client does not contact Contractor within the above time frames the returned payment shall be added to the current WPO allocation tracking log.
 - 5.5.1.4 If Contractor is unable to identify the client of the returned payment the payment can be added to the current WPO allocation tracking log.
- 5.5.2 Contractor may expend returned payments on WPO services during the term of this Contract. Contractor shall report all such expenditures, along with remaining unexpended returned payments, at the close-out of this Contract or at such other

Article 5 – Administrative and Program Expenditures

time(s) as CSD reasonably requires.

- 5.5.3 Contractor's unexpended returned payments at the close-out of this Contract shall be returned to CSD.
- 5.5.4 Returned payments received after the close-out of the contract shall be promptly returned to CSD.
- 5.5.5 If Contractor is unable to determine whether the returned payment is funded from the current contract, the returned payment shall be promptly returned to CSD.

5.6 Allowable Costs

- 5.6.1 Cost Reporting
 - 5.6.1.1 All costs shall be reported using a "modified accrual" or "accrual" method of accounting.
 - 5.6.1.2 Pursuant to the federal block grant and applicable regulations, Contractor may only claim reimbursements for actual, allowable, and allocable direct and indirect costs.
 - 5.6.1.3 Contractor shall report all expenditures at actual cost and shall maintain records and source documentation in such a manner as to substantiate all costs reported.

5.6.2 Administrative

- 5.6.2.1 General
 - 5.6.2.1.1 Administrative costs shall not exceed the amounts as set forth in allocation spreadsheet.
 - 5.6.2.1.2 Administrative Costs shall mean actual costs for auxiliary functions such as salaries, wages, workers' compensation, and fringe benefits for administrative staff, as well as for facilities, utilities, equipment, telephone, travel, accounting, auditing, monitoring assistance, office supplies, and like services necessary to sustain the direct effort involved in administering a grant program or an activity providing services to the grant program.
- 5.6.2.2 Contractor shall use Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards (45 CFR Part 75) as a guide for determining administrative costs.

- 5.6.2.3 Administrative Equipment More Than \$10,000—Acquisition Costs
 - 5.6.2.3.1 Acquisition costs shall mean the actual costs associated with the purchase of equipment over \$10,000 per unit used for administrative purposes.
 - 5.6.2.3.2 CSD pre-approval is required for the purchases or leasepurchase option of equipment with a total value greater than \$10,000 utilizing the Request for Pre-approval of Purchase/Lease (CSD 558).
- 5.6.2.4 Administrative Out-of-State Travel

Administrative out-of-state travel costs shall mean cost incurred for outof-state meeting, conferences or training that is critical to administering and/or maintaining ESLIHEAP. Travel expenses are limited to transportation, subsistence and related items incurred by traveling on official business on behalf of Contractor.

5.6.3 Program Costs

5.6.3.1 General

Program costs are all allowable costs other than Administrative Costs. Program costs include those actual costs that are directly attributable to the performance of this Contract and that are reasonable and necessary as determined by CSD for the purpose of delivering services.

5.6.3.2 Assurance 16

Assurance 16 costs shall not exceed the total amount set forth in the allocation spreadsheet.

5.6.3.3 Intake

Intake shall be allocated at 8% of the Weatherization Budget and 8% of the ECIP/HEAP Direct Services/Utility Assistance Budget based on the Interim Allocations and/or subsequently the Final Allocation. Reimbursement shall be limited to actual cost up to 8% of Final Allocation. Intake in excess of 8% may be charged as an administrative cost not to exceed allowable administrative cost maximum.

5.6.3.4 Outreach

Outreach shall be allocated at 5% each of the Weatherization, ECIP/HEAP and Direct Service/ Utility Assistance, Assistance budgets based on the Interim Allocations and/or subsequently the Final Allocation. Reimbursement shall be limited to actual cost up to 5% of Final allocation.

5.6.3.5 Training and Technical Assistance

Training and technical assistance shall be allocated up to 5% of the total Weatherization allocation and up to 2% of the total ECIP/HEAP allocation based on the Interim Allocations and/or subsequently the Final Allocation. Training and technical assistance shall not exceed these limits and shall be reimbursed at actual cost. Reimbursement shall be limited to actual cost up to 5% of Weatherization allocation, and 2% of ECIP/HEAP allocation.

- 5.6.3.5.1 If Contractor determines that an increase in the allowable allocation for training and technical assistance is needed to cover the cost of the software database collection system or related automation training as specified below, then Contractor must submit a request to, and obtain prior approval from, CSD.
- 5.6.3.5.2 Associated training and technical assistance costs may include costs related to travel, admission, materials, and actual salaries/wages. Subcontractor training costs are limited to travel, admission, and materials.
- Training and technical assistance shall include costs associated 5.6.3.5.3 with the completion of weatherization-related training as specified in the Training Requirement of Section 9.1 of this Contract. Training may include, but not limited to, internal contractor training, safety training, attendance of weatherization-related training to include the software database collection system or other forms of training to aid in the development and skill of staff in utilizing and supporting internal program automation systems, and/or weatherizationrelated workshops sponsored by utility companies, Department of Energy (DOE), or CSD training. CSD training may include Local Service Provider's Meetings and Association of California Community and Energy Services Roundtable Meetings, and/or other organizations offering a component of weatherization training, and/or is necessary to carry out the direct delivery of services.
- 5.6.3.5.4 Training for job corps and workforce development trainees shall be limited to required CSD health and safety training sessions, unless otherwise approved by CSD.
- Article 5 Administrative and Program Expenditures

- 5.6.3.5.5 Contractor staff out-of-state travel costs shall mean cost incurred for out-of-state meeting, conferences, or trainings that are critical to carrying out ESLIHEAP. Travel expenses are limited to transportation, subsistence, and related items incurred by traveling on official business on behalf of the Contractor.
- 5.6.3.6 Acquisition Costs
 - 5.6.3.6.1 Minor Vehicle and Field Equipment Less Than \$10,000 Acquisition Costs.

Minor Vehicle and Field Equipment costs under \$10,000 per unit must follow all federal and state rules and regulations governing LIHEAP pertaining to procurement standards.

5.6.3.6.2 Major Vehicle and Field Equipment costs \$10,000 or Greater – Acquisition Costs Must Be Pre-Approved

> CSD pre-approval is required for the purchases or leasepurchase option of vehicles and field office equipment with a total value of \$10,000 or greater, utilizing the Request for Preapproval of Purchase/Lease (CSD 558).

- 5.6.3.7 Other Program Costs
 - 5.6.3.7.1 Other Program Costs

Other Program Costs shall mean the actual costs associated with field staff wages, program management and support wages, ancillary supplies, disposal fees, and Historic Preservation review costs, lodging and per diem, vehicle and equipment repair, maintenance, and fuel, waste breakage, and solar water heating maintenance.

5.6.3.7.2 Workers' Compensation

Workers' Compensation shall mean those actual costs associated with workers' compensation coverage for program staff whose salaries and wages are chargeable under program costs.

5.6.3.8 Liability Insurance

Liability Insurance shall mean those actual costs allocated for insurance bonds, general liability, vehicle insurance, and pollution occurrence insurance (if applicable).

5.6.3.9 General Operating Costs

General Operating Costs may be charged to the program and are for costs that are directly allocable to those activities defined as related facilities, office and computer equipment, office supplies, telephone, travel, and materials and activities to prevent exposure related to COVID-19 as allowable program costs.

- 5.6.3.10 Automation Costs
 - 5.6.3.10.1 Contractor can expend funds to the Automation Costs (AC) in an amount not to exceed \$50,000, to be used to meet contract program startup requirements such as IT automation needs to comply with updated or new Expenditure Activity Reporting System, Weatherization Database and Core ("CSD System") requirements or contractual reporting requirements programmatic in nature, related to CSD System IT expenses, and with ongoing programmatic IT expenses. AC funds are not limited exclusively to CSD System-related IT expenditures, but any IT expense related to CSD System costs incurred including necessary training on upgrades to Contractor's system.
 - 5.6.3.10.2 If Contractor expended funds in a prior year for a system and now wants to purchase a new system with AC funds, Contractor must utilize unrestricted funds and bear the full cost of the conversion to such an alternative system. Contractor may be granted a variance from this requirement provided Contractor's AC plan is appropriately revised and CSD gives its written approval of the plan and request for variance.
 - 5.6.3.10.3 Contractor shall report all automation and IT expenditures related to compliance with the reporting requirements under this Contract in the Automation Costs line item. Such expenditures may include, but is not limited to, computer and IT equipment; approved front-end database acquisition and ongoing subscription costs; IT security implementation costs; and IT systems training. All costs reported in this line item must be directly related to program functions. IT costs related to administrative functions shall be reported as administrative costs pursuant to the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards (45 CFR Part 75).
 - 5.6.3.10.4 Contractors with multiple ESLIHEAP and LIHEAP contracts

Article 5 – Administrative and Program Expenditures

for the same contract year are limited to reimbursement up to \$50,000 per contract. Contractor shall allocate costs among contracts when permitted and may not charge the same costs to more than one contract.

- 5.6.3.10.5 CSD System-related IT costs charged to the AC shall be submitted for reimbursement in accordance with CSD's normal reporting and accounting procedures.
- 5.6.3.10.6 CSD System-related IT costs that exceed the maximum AC amount of \$50,000 may not be reimbursed by CSD.
- 5.6.3.10.7 Contractors that remain in contract with their front-end vendor are not required to conduct a procurement for ongoing maintenance, updates or process improvements performed by the front-end vendor.
- 5.6.3.10.8 Upon approval by CSD, Contractor may procure, from HancockTM or ServTraq©, a new automated reporting system with supplemental functionality beyond basic CSD System reporting requirements. The following provisions apply to HancockTM and ServTraq© System Users:
 - 5.6.3.10.8.1 If Contractor elects to procure a new automated IT reporting system, it is the Contractor's obligation to ensure that the system procured is fully compliant with CSD System requirements. CSD's responsibility is limited to providing Contractor or its vendor with the applicable system specifications, interface and security protocols;
 - 5.6.3.10.8.2 If Contractor expended funds in a prior year for a system and now wants to purchase a new system with AC funds, Contractor must utilize unrestricted funds, to bear the full cost of the conversion to such an alternative system. Similarly, Contractor may not use future annual AC funding for such conversion. Any alteration to this provision requires prior written approval from CSD and must include the submission of a revised AC plan; and
 - 5.6.3.10.8.3 Systems and services procured by Contractor in order to obtain and implement HancockTM or ServTraq© system shall be conducted in compliance with Contractor's procurement policy and with all applicable ESLIHEAP contract requirements and the provisions of federal and state law. Contractor may, at Contractor's option, participate in a consortium of local service providers to procure jointly an automated reporting system from HancockTM or ServTraq©, provided Contractor's procurement policy is not violated in such a manner as to render

the process flawed or unfair. Contractor may rely on any local service provider subject to this Amendment to conduct the procurement on Contractor's behalf provided, however, that: 1) Contractor shall not be absolved from fulfilling applicable procurement obligations and requirements; 2) Contractor shall review all pertinent procurement documentation for sufficiency; and 3) make such documentation available to CSD upon request.

5.6.3.11 Weatherization Program Activities

Weatherization Program Activities shall mean those costs associated with the installation of measures to those dwellings weatherized and reported as completed, to include but not limited to, assessment, diagnostic testing, labor, materials, subcontractors, environmental inspections, permits, Home Energy Rating System (HERS Raters), and Environmental Hazard Work weatherization materials.

5.6.3.12 ECIP Emergency Heating and Cooling Services (EHCS)

ECIP EHCS shall mean those costs associated with emergency heating and cooling repair and replacement services and other related costs, including costs associated with labor, materials, subcontractors, permits, HERS Raters, Environmental Hazard Work weatherization materials, and diagnostics all as further defined by the ECIP Policy and Procedures, and the Severe Weather Energy Assistance and Transportation Services (SWEATS) Policy. The ECIP Policy and Procedures is hereby incorporated by reference to this Contract and available on the CSD Local Agencies Portal at https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/Resources.aspx.

5.7 Service Area Expenditures Requirements

5.7.1 For purposes of this section the following definitions apply:

"Service Area" means the geographical area for which Contractor receives a discrete grant allocation, whether in a contract pertaining to that geographical area alone, or in a contract covering multiple geographical areas, as for example, multiple counties.

"Service Territory" means the totality of Contractor's Service Area(s), whether: 1) a single county; 2) a portion of a single county; 3) multiple counties; or 4) a single county in combination with a portion of another county. Accordingly, the single Service Area or combined Service Areas for which Contractor provides services

Article 5 – Administrative and Program Expenditures

constitutes Contractor's Service Territory.

"Target Allocation" means the sum of money from the ESLIHEAP state grant designated by CSD for expenditure in a designated Service Area.

"Target Service Area" means the service area for which a grant allocation has been designated on the ESLIHEAP Allocation Spreadsheet attached to this Contract.

Note: If Contractor provides only some ESLIHEAP services to a Service Area, e.g., weatherization services only or utility assistance services only and another contractor provides other ESLIHEAP services in the same Service Area, the contractors are co-service providers with respect to the Service Area in question and each is responsible for that portion of the grant allocation applicable to the services it provides. Contractor's Service Territory includes a Service Area in which the grant allocation is split with another contractor.

- 5.7.2 This section shall apply to Contractor if any of the following pertain:
 - 5.7.2.1 This Contract involves funding for ESLIHEAP services provided by Contractor in multiple Service Areas;
 - 5.7.2.2 Contractor provides only some of the ESLIHEAP services in multiple Service Areas under the terms of this Contract; or
 - 5.7.2.3 Some combination of 5.7.2.1 and 5.7.2.2 above.
- 5.7.3 The Target Allocation(s) specified in this Contract shall be used either: a) to provide services within the geographical boundaries of Target Service Area(s) to which the allocation applies; or b) on behalf of the recipients of benefits who reside within the Target Service Area(s), thereby ensuring that the low-income persons in each Target Service Area receive their appropriate share of the grant award and that direct program funds designated for a particular Target Service Area are not expended for services in another Service Area without good cause.
 - 5.7.3.1 Contractor is required to expend at least 90% of the applicable Target Allocation(s) in each Target Service Area(s).
 - 5.7.3.2 Contractor shall, as requested by CSD, submit a ESLIHEAP Production Plan estimating the number of households served by the designated allocation for each Target Service Area, identify service needs in Target Service Areas and track expenditures.
 - 5.7.3.3 At the time of close-out, Contractor shall submit a report comparing Contractor's production estimates, by Service Area, to actual expenditures, what lessons were learned, and what changes in operations are anticipated in coming years.

- 5.7.3.4 Contractor may, subject to CSD's written approval, expend a portion of a Target Allocation in another service area in which Contractor provides services pursuant to this Contract, under the following circumstances:
 - 5.7.3.4.1 When there is no acute need or ready opportunity for full expenditure of direct program funds in the Target Service Area; and
 - 5.7.3.4.2 When Contractor can readily expend direct program funds in an alternate service area to avoid under expenditure or a loss of funding.
- 5.7.4 Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.7.3, Contractor is authorized under the terms of this Contract to combine the Administrative, Intake, Outreach, Assurance 16, and other program support costs, including liability insurance, workers' compensation, and general operating portion of grant allocations for multiple Service Areas for purposes of efficiency and effective contract implementation, provided such combining of funds does not unduly impair the equitable provision of services or otherwise disadvantage potential recipients of benefits in any Service Area.

5.8 Reimbursement Guidelines

5.8.1 Claims for Reimbursement

Pursuant to the federal block grant and applicable regulations, Contractor may only claim reimbursements for actual, allowable, and allocable direct and indirect costs. Contractor shall report actual costs incurred for actual expenditures up to any applicable maximum amounts set by this Contract.

- 5.8.2 Assurance 16
 - 5.8.2.1 Assurance 16 costs and its related services include those actual costs that are directly attributable to the performance of this Contract and that are reasonable and necessary as determined by the CSD for the purpose of delivering services. Assurance 16 costs shall include needs assessment, client education, budget counseling, and coordination with utility companies.
 - 5.8.2.2 Contractor may claim Assurance 16 costs for client education only once when any LIHEAP, ESLIHEAP or DOE funds and services are provided concurrently in the same residential dwelling unit.
- 5.8.3 Wood, Propane, and Oil Assistance

5.8.3.1 HEAP WPO

Contractor may claim reimbursement for HEAP WPO expenditures and activities expenditures as required in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

5.8.3.2 ECIP WPO

Contractor may claim reimbursement for ECIP WPO expenditures as required in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

5.8.3.3 Tank Repair

Contractor may claim reimbursement for the cost of tank repair separate from the HEAP WPO, ECIP WPO and Supplemental WPO payment as outlined in CPA E-21-04 WPO Benefit Formula Implementation and subsequent CPA modifications.

5.8.4 Weatherization and EHCS Specific

- 5.8.4.1 Contractor may claim reimbursement for Weatherization-related activities under the terms of this Contract as documented on the CSD Dwelling Assessment Form (CSD 540) or approved Contractor's equivalent for each eligible household not previously weatherized.
- 5.8.4.2 Contractor shall ensure that duplicate billings for the same product or service do not occur.
- 5.8.4.3 All service completed dwellings unit shall be submitted for payment within 90 calendar days of completion or by the due date of the last reporting period of this Contract, whichever is less. A service completed unit shall not be carried over into another contract period, except when there are insufficient funds to cover a portion or the entire cost of rendered services. In the event a completed unit is billed in the subsequent contract, the Contractor must also ensure that the applicant meets the income eligibility requirements.
- 5.8.4.4 Contractor may claim reimbursement for labor and material expenses associated with Environmental Hazard Work activities intended to assure the health, safety, and well-being of workers and dwelling occupants during the performance of in-home Weatherization and EHCS services under this Contract. Environmental Hazard Work activities include activities to prevent exposure related to the disturbance of asbestos, lead paint and the COVID-19 virus. Materials shall include items that are

disposable or have temporary use, such as Tyvek suits, hand sanitizer, cleaning supplies, disposable face masks, HEPA vacuum cleaner bags/filters, etc. Labor shall include those activities related to prepping and cleaning within the workspace to prevent contamination.

- 5.8.4.5 For emergency ECIP EHCS provided outside Contractor's normal business hours of operations, Contractor may exceed the maximum cost limits allowed for repair and replacement services. Contractor shall not request reimbursement for more than one heating and/or cooling unit repaired or replaced per household.
- 5.8.4.6 Measure Reimbursement
 - 5.8.4.6.1 Measure Maximums
 - 5.8.4.6.1.1 For those Weatherization and EHCS measures that have an established maximum rate, the reimbursement amount shall be equal to the actual labor costs of Weatherization or EHCS crew members and the actual cost of the materials, subcontracted services not to exceed the maximum reimbursement allowable.
 - 5.8.4.6.1.2 Weatherization or EHCS measure costs exceeding the maximum reimbursement limit cannot be offset by charging the cost difference to another weatherization measure or another CSD program.
 - 5.8.4.6.1.3 When costs for a measure exceed the maximum reimbursement allowed, Contractor shall obtain prior written approval from CSD to exceed the maximum cost reimbursement and/or quantity limit for weatherization and ECIP HCS measures as described in Reimbursement Rates for Weatherization and ECIP EHCS Activities located in Article 13. Otherwise, at the Contractor's discretion, Contractor may elect to not provide the weatherization measure/service in the event the total cost exceeds the maximum cost reimbursement.
 - 5.8.4.6.2 Assessments and Diagnostics
 - 5.8.4.6.2.1 Contractor may claim reimbursement for dwelling assessment for each eligible household.

- 5.8.4.6.2.2 Contractor may claim reimbursement for dwelling assessment for each eligible unit not previously weatherized.
 - 5.8.4.6.2.2.1 For dwellings weatherized under this Contract, Contractor may claim reimbursement for a modified dwelling assessment, as defined in Article 13, to perform reweatherization or callback services during the useful life period of the initial dwelling assessment.
 - 5.8.4.6.2.2.2 Once the useful life term has expired for the initial or last performed dwelling assessment, Contractor may claim a full dwelling assessment to perform reweatherization services.
- 5.8.4.6.2.3 If a dwelling was previously weatherized under a nonfederal program, the dwelling and occupant eligibility must be recertified; therefore, Contractor may claim reimbursement for assessment of dwelling.
- 5.8.4.6.2.4 In the case of an un-weatherized dwelling where the installation of measures was not feasible, and/or the dwelling was not accessible to install measures, Contractor may claim reimbursement for any related assessments and/or diagnostic checks that were performed.
- 5.8.4.6.2.5 Contractor may claim reimbursement for dwelling assessment only once when any LIHEAP, ESLIHEAP and DOE funds are used concurrently in the same unit.
- 5.8.4.6.2.6 HERS Rater and permit fees are acceptable expenses and may be charged only once per dwelling to ECIP EHCS or LIHEAP (ESLIHEAP) weatherization or DOE weatherization per weatherized dwelling. HERS Rater fee and permit reimbursement include subcontractor cost, staff time on job site, and fees that will be reimbursed based on the actual cost.

5.8.4.6.3 Labor Reimbursement

- 5.8.4.6.3.1 Contractor shall bill the number of actual labor hours and actual labor cost incurred by weatherization crew members or other persons associated with the installation, assessment and inspection of weatherization measures, removal of debris and appliances, the procurement of permits and services performed by HERS Raters.
- 5.8.4.6.3.2 Contractor must be able to substantiate all actual labor hours and labor costs charged.
- 5.8.4.6.3.3 Actual labor hours and costs for weatherization and EHCS services shall not exceed the cumulative number of hours on the job site and shall be substantiated with client file documentation, job schedules, and payroll time records.
- 5.8.4.6.3.4 When the installation of a measure is subcontracted and there are billable labor hours for weatherization and/or Contractor's crew members who participate in the installation of that subcontracted measure, Contractor may bill, in addition to the subcontracted expenditure, the actual labor hours and labor costs incurred by Contractor's crew members.
- 5.8.4.6.3.5 Labor expenses for weatherization service delivery shall exclude labor expenses associated with training, travel to weatherization job sites, staff time not associated with the direct installation and/or performance of weatherization services and activities on the job site, downtime and general operating expenses as provided in subsection 5.8.4.6.5 Other Program Costs.

5.8.4.6.3.6 Lead Safe Weatherization

Contractor may claim reimbursement for renovator certification, defined as field-related labor costs associated with performing lead renovator certification for ensuring lead paint safety on weatherized dwellings built prior to 1978.

5.8.4.6.4 Heating and Cooling Services (HCS/EHCS)

Article 5 – Administrative and Program Expenditures

- 5.8.4.6.4.1 If, during the course of repairing a defective unit, additional problems are found that would increase the cost of repairs to an amount beyond the established limits for repairs, Contractor may claim reimbursement for incurred costs related to the repair in addition to those costs associated with the replacement of the heating/cooling appliance.
- 5.8.4.6.4.2 Dwellings in which a single appliance has been both repaired and replaced within the same Weatherization and/or ECIP EHCS component, or under a call-back, Contractor may claim reimbursement for both the repair and the replacement of the appliance. Contractor shall report the single appliance as both a repaired and replaced appliance.
- 5.8.4.6.4.3 For multi-unit dwellings with a common system (water heater, heating and/or cooling), Contractor shall prorate the cost of each common system among all dwelling units within that building envelope.
- 5.8.4.6.4.4 Duct repairs and replacements can only be charged to ECIP EHCS when provided in conjunction with emergency heating/cooling services performed under EHCS.

5.8.4.6.5 Other Program Costs

5.8.4.6.5.1 Wages-Field Staff

Contractor may request reimbursement for the actual labor costs including benefits related to weatherization supervisors, assessors, inspectors, and crew members that are allocable to the program but not associated with the direct installation and/or performance of weatherization services/activities on the job site and training, including, but not limited to: job scheduling, job preparation, travel time, disposal of appliances and materials, building and prepping of weatherization materials away from the job site and downtime in accordance with any guidance issued by CSD.

Article 5 – Administrative and Program Expenditures

-43-

5.8.4.6.5.2 Wages - Program Management and Support

- 5.8.4.6.5.2.1 Contractor may request reimbursement for the actual labor costs related to program management and support staff directly responsible for the direct management and oversight over the ESLIHEAP Weatherization and EHCS program activity or providing direct support to ensure the successful delivery of weatherization services.
- 5.8.4.6.5.2.2 Reported costs may include labor costs associated with performing direct support in coordinating the delivery and tracking of ESLIHEAP Weatherization and EHCS program activity, including but not limited to: job scheduling, collating and aggregating of weatherization activities and materials, staff time associated with Historic Preservation Review activities, obtaining permits, and coordination of subcontracted services.

5.8.4.6.5.3 Lodging and Per Diem

Contractor may claim reimbursement for lodging and per diem related to the installation of weatherization measures subject to travel and per diem as described in the Travel and Per Diem Section Article 4.6 of this Contract.

5.8.4.6.5.4 Disposal Fees

Disposal fees are acceptable expenses and may be charged only once to ECIP EHCS, or ESLIHEAP Weatherization per appliance and building material waste. Disposal fee reimbursement is limited to the actual cost of the fee.

Article 5 – Administrative and Program Expenditures -44-

- 5.8.4.6.5.5 Vehicle and Equipment Repair, Maintenance and Fuel
 - 5.8.4.6.5.5.1 Contractor may claim reimbursement for expenses related to upkeep and maintenance of vehicles and equipment used in the direct delivery of weatherization services and EHCS. Allowable costs shall be limited to expenditures associated with the maintenance of the vehicles and equipment, fuel and oil.
 - 5.8.4.6.5.5.2 Contractor shall maintain records for fuel expenditures, vehicle maintenance and vehicle usage to substantiate allowable travel costs related to and allocable to ESLIHEAP weatherization.
- 5.8.4.6.5.6 Historic Preservation Reviews

Historic Preservation Reviews means those expenses that are subcontracted to a third-party to perform the collection and reporting of potential weatherization properties subject to Historic Preservation Review requirements.

5.8.4.6.5.7 Waste Breakage

Waste breakage are those expenses associated with weatherization materials that have been damaged and are part of Contractors' inventory or specialorder materials that are allocated to CSD programs. The cost of weatherization materials that are damaged and benefit multiple programs must be prorated accordingly. Costs must be directly associated to net changes in inventory and not associated with materials chargeable to another measure line item. Reimbursement for waste breakage is not allowable for subcontractors.

5.8.4.6.5.8 Ancillary Supplies

Ancillary supplies are additional low-cost materials or supplies (such as nuts, bolts, screws, and washers) necessary to install a weatherization measure and not easily identifiable to a specific measure or dwelling. Costs of ancillary supplies that benefit multiple programs must be prorated accordingly. Costs must be directly associated to net changes in inventory and not associated with materials chargeable to another measure line item. Reimbursement for ancillary supplies is not allowable for subcontractors.

5.8.4.6.5.9 Solar Water Heating Maintenance

Solar Water Heating (SWH) Maintenance are scheduled maintenance service, as established by the manufacture, in order to maintain the SWH system in good working condition.

5.8.4.7 Dwelling Status

- 5.8.4.7.1 Completed Units
 - 5.8.4.7.1.1 Except as otherwise provided in the CSD Technical Reference Manual (TRM), Contractor shall not report a weatherized dwelling as completed nor shall Contractor request reimbursement for a weatherized dwelling until all weatherization measures identified as feasible during the dwelling assessment have been installed, and inspected by a Quality Assurance Inspector, and all inspection fails have been resolved.
 - 5.8.4.7.1.2 Contractor shall not bill for incomplete units or prematurely close a unit with outstanding, unfinished weatherization measures in order to receive reimbursement for work completed. If there are measures found to be non-feasible by crew members after the initial assessment, the reason for
the non-feasibility shall be documented in the client file and, the job shall be reported as completed in accordance with subsection 5.8.4.7.1.1.

5.8.4.7.1.3 Contractor shall reimburse CSD for all costs associated with the delivery of weatherization services covered under this Contract to dwellings occupied by household's ineligible for weatherization assistance at the time such services were provided.

5.8.4.7.1.4 ECIP EHCS

Dwelling units receiving services under ECIP EHCS may be reported as completed and billed immediately upon the completion of ECIP EHCS measures regardless of the completion status of weatherization measures installed in the same dwelling.

5.8.4.7.1.5 If Contractor is not able to complete weatherization or ECIP EHCS direct services during the Contract term, Contractor may complete the dwelling in the next contract year. If Contractor completes the dwelling in the next contract year, Contractor must verify the client meets the income eligibility requirements for the following year in order for the measures and dwelling to be eligible for reimbursement.

5.8.4.7.2 Building Permits

- 5.8.4.7.2.1 Contractor shall obtain all required permits in accordance with the TRM, prior to the commencement of all work performed, unless work is performed as a result of an emergency requiring immediate action where there is an imminent danger and requesting a permit would hinder the Contractor's ability to resolve the emergency. If an emergency is remedied, Contractor shall apply for a permit as soon as reasonably possible.
- 5.8.4.7.2.2 Penalties or fines imposed on Contractor or subcontractor by the local authority or building department are not allowable costs.

5.8.4.7.3 Previously Weatherized Dwellings

If the previous weatherization was performed under a nonfederal program or under this Contract, the occupant eligibility must be verified, and Contractor may seek reimbursement for the associated outreach and intake costs.

5.8.4.7.4 Leveraging Funds

Contractor may perform services and install energy conservation measures in a qualified dwelling as provided herein and in accordance with requirements of any other CSD program and compatible non-CSD funded program, if in the best interest of the client, provided:

- 5.8.4.7.4.1 Reimbursement for Weatherization or EHCS activities is claimed only once when ESLIHEAP, LIHEAP and DOE, or any other funding source, are used concurrently in the same unit;
- 5.8.4.7.4.2 Contractor may divide materials and labor cost of a single measure among ESLIHEAP, DOE, or other CSD programs when the single measure in question is installed in a dwelling where Weatherization or EHCS services are provided concurrently under these programs; and
- 5.8.4.7.4.3 Contractor shall not bill multiple funding sources for the same product or service unless costs are allocated in such a manner that billing is not duplicative and Contractor receives no more than the total cost of the products and services provided. In accordance with TRM Appendix E Energy Audit/Priority List Protocol, individual measure leveraging of Audit Driven Measures (ADM) involving the use of DOE and ESLIHEAP grant funds is allowable under the following conditions:
- 5.8.4.7.4.4 The package of measures, including the full cost of the measure to be partially leveraged, must have an ADM Package SIR \geq 1.0. Measures that are not

included in this package do not qualify for partial measure leveraging;

5.8.4.7.4.5 Measures must have an SIR < 1.0, but \geq 0.5, to qualify for partial measure leveraging. The amount billed under any LIHEAP and DOE contract(s) cannot exceed the total cost of the installation for the measure.

5.8.5 SWEATS

- 5.8.5.1 Reimbursement shall be in accordance with <u>CPN-E-20-01</u> SWEATS Policy.
- 5.8.5.2 Public Safety Power Shut-Off Preparedness (PSPS) reimbursement shall be in accordance with <u>CPN-E-20-02</u> PSPS Emergency Preparedness Pilot Policy and <u>CPN-E-20-02M3</u>.

ARTICLE 6 - REPORTING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

6.1 **Reporting Requirements**

- 6.1.1 General
 - 6.1.1.1 Contractor shall submit required client/job detailed data for Weatherization and ECIP EHCS activities to CSD's Weatherization Database on a monthly basis, for the period in which the service activity occurred and for which reimbursement for the service activity is requested.

Similarly, adjustments shall be submitted for the monthly period in which services occurred.

- 6.1.1.2 Contractor shall request reimbursement for expenditures associated with all Contract activities (excluding ECIP Fast Track and HEAP Electric and Gas) by reporting in the EARS, in accordance with <u>CPN-E-19-002</u> Energy Reimbursement Policies and Procedures.
 - 6.1.1.2.1 Expenditures for Admin, Assurance 16, Intake, ECIP WPO, HEAP WPO, ECIP EHCS, SWEATS, and EHA-16 program costs shall be reimbursed through the ESLIHEAP Monthly EHA 16 Expenditure Activity Report via EARS.
 - 6.1.1.2.2 Expenditures for Weatherization Program Costs and Activities shall be reimbursed through the ESLIHEAP Monthly Weatherization Expenditure Activity Report via EARS.
 - 6.1.1.2.3 Contractor shall submit adjustments in accordance with <u>CPN-</u> <u>E-19-002.</u>
 - 6.1.1.2.4 Payment to Contractor for any given month shall be contingent upon receipt and approval by CSD of the preceding monthly submission.
- 6.1.1.3 Contractor shall ensure that the data reported in the Weatherization Database and the request for reimbursement reported in EARS, reconcile in accordance with <u>CPA-E-18-005</u>.
- 6.1.1.4 Contractor shall submit client details electronically to CORE for ECIP Fast Track, HEAP Electric and Gas, ECIP WPO, and HEAP WPO.

Contractor shall submit to CORE, applications that have received a pledge for ECIP Fast Track or HEAP Electric and Gas to CORE, within the

Article 6 – Reporting Policies and Procedures -50-

timeframe specified in the Direct Pay Utility Pledge Timeframe document located on the contract page of the CSD Local Agencies Portal.

- 6.1.1.5 Contractor shall submit requested client files, records, and documents to the File Transfer Protocol (FTP) Server as requested by CSD. CSD shall use Contractor submitted documents to perform an in-house desk review to verify compliance with financial, administrative, and programmatic requirements.
- 6.1.1.6 Reporting System Requirements
 - 6.1.1.6.1 CSD will provide Contractor with specifications of minor IT reporting changes or other minor changes, and upon receipt of the specifications, Contractor shall implement system changes in their local system within 30 calendar days. Minor changes are those that are routine in nature to begin performance under the Contract such as but not limited to adjustments to the Expenditure Activity Report layout, adding or deleting measures and adjusting eligibility guidelines.
 - 6.1.1.6.2 Major reporting changes, upon receipt of the specifications, shall be implemented in Contractor's local system as negotiated by CSD. Major IT system changes are those changes made to the business rule validations as listed in the most current Weatherization DTR and/or new field lines as outlined in the Data Transfer Reference Document (Schema-Breakdown). The most current Weatherization DTR and Data Transfer Reference Document (Schema-Breakdown) are located on the CSD Local Agencies Portal on the System Specification website page.
- 6.1.2 Solar Warranty and Maintenance Reporting

Contractors participating in the Solar Water Heating (SWH) Project shall report to CSD whenever warranty work and/or maintenance are required on any Solar Water Heating Systems installed under the SWH Program and CSD's Low-Income Weatherization Program (LIWP). The SWH Warranty and Maintenance Report shall include a written description of the following:

- 6.1.2.1 Dwelling address at which warranty and/or maintenance work was provided;
- 6.1.2.2 Reason for warranty and/or maintenance work (what was the problem);
- 6.1.2.3 The date (or dates) on which warranty and/or maintenance work was

Article 6 – Reporting Policies and Procedures

provided; and

6.1.2.4 List of the costs charged to the ESLIHEAP contract for the warranty and/or maintenance work.

The SWH Warranty and Maintenance Report shall be submitted no later than 30 calendar days after the month in which reimbursement for the warranty and/or maintenance work is requested.

The SWH Warranty and Maintenance Report shall be submitted, via email, to <u>wx@csd.ca.gov</u> with the words "SWH Warranty and Maintenance Reports" in the Subject line.

Contractor shall retain all warranty and maintenance reports for the life of the warranty.

- 6.1.3 CSD Review and Approval of Reports
 - 6.1.3.1 CSD shall review and approve Contractor's monthly reimbursement/activity reports before offsets to advances or reimbursement payments are issued. CSD will conduct an ongoing evaluation of Contractor's performance related to program and fiscal operations and its demonstrated ability to effectively utilize all funds available under this Contract.
 - 6.1.3.2 The issuance of other CSD contracts, including reimbursement payments to the Contractor, shall be contingent upon timely receipt of the required reports and/or compliance with the material requirements of this Contract.
- 6.1.4 Close-out Report
 - 6.1.4.1 Contractor shall submit on appropriate CSD forms, a close-out report, verifying all actual, allowable, and allocable costs earned during the term of this Contract and return all excess reimbursement and unexpended funds to CSD within 60 calendar days of the expiration of this Contract. If Contractor fully expends funds prior to the end of the contract term, all appropriate CSD close-out forms shall be submitted within 90 calendar days of final expenditure.
 - 6.1.4.1.1 Administrative costs, outreach, intake, Assurance 16, Training and Technical Assistance shall not exceed the maximum allowable amounts.
 - 6.1.4.1.2 Administrative and Assurance 16 costs shall remain proportionate to the cumulative allowable program

expenditures for Direct Services and Utility Assistance. Any Administrative and Assurance 16 costs that exceed these limits shall be disallowed.

- 6.1.4.1.3 Subsequent payments, including advance payments, for ESLIHEAP or other CSD contracts may be withheld, absent timely receipt of the close-out report of this Contract.
- 6.1.4.2 The issuance of other CSD contracts, and reimbursement and advance payments for existing contracts, may be withheld, absent receipt of the close-out report which is due no later than 90 calendar days after Contractor fully expends or the end of the Contract term.
- 6.1.4.3 The close-out report shall include the following:
 - 6.1.4.3.1 Close-out checklist with authorized signature (CSD 733);
 - 6.1.4.3.2 Interest and Program Income Earned Reconciliation Report (CSD 733F);
 - 6.1.4.3.3 Report comparing production estimates, by Service Area, to actual expenditures, what lessons were learned, and what changes in operations and service delivery are anticipated in coming years; and
 - 6.1.4.3.4 Equipment Inventory Schedule (CSD 733G).
- 6.1.4.4 Interest and Program Income-Earned

Contractor shall use a CSD 733F, ESLIHEAP Interest and Program Income Earned Close-out Reconciliation, to report actual costs and/or interest income earned and expended. Pursuant to 22 CCR § 100855 and in accordance with <u>CPN-A-18-01</u> Program Income, program income earned and expended are subject to the expenditure and reimbursement guidelines for the program year in which expenditures occurred.

6.1.4.5 Any weatherization materials purchased with the funds under this Contract and remaining at the Contract expiration shall be credited against Contractor's weatherization materials expenditures under this Contract and charged to whatever other weatherization program Contractor may have in effect. If Contractor has no other weatherization program in effect, CSD shall determine how the materials will be disposed and what, if any, financial adjustments are required.

PROGRAMMATIC REQUIREMENTS

ARTICLE 7 - PROGRAM POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

7.1 **Program Standards and Regulatory Requirements**

7.1.1 Program Standards

- 7.1.1.1 Contractor shall adhere to all CSD program standards pursuant to the following documents which have been incorporated by reference and made part of this Contract as if attached hereto:
 - 7.1.1.1.1 CSD Technical Reference Manual (TRM);
 - 7.1.1.1.2 ECIP Policy and Procedures;
 - 7.1.1.1.3 Official State and Federal Program Notices and Guidance Documents;
 - 7.1.1.1.4 Current Eligibility and Verification Guide;
 - 7.1.1.1.5 Weatherization DTR; and
 - 7.1.1.1.6 Utility Assistance Data Transfer Business Rules.
- 7.1.1.2 Upon signing the CSD contract, Contractor is acknowledging receipt of all current technical manuals, policies, and protocols.
- 7.1.1.3 In the event of inconsistencies between policies and field protocols contained within the TRM and/or the Weatherization Policies and Procedures and this Contract, Contractor shall abide by the terms of this Contract.
- 7.1.2 Regulations
 - 7.1.2.1 Standards contained in the most current Uniform Building Code and local city and county codes shall take precedence over the CSD TRM if the code requirement is not included in the manual and/or is more stringent.
 - 7.1.2.2 All work performed by Contractor shall be in compliance with the most current and applicable provisions of the California Energy Commission Building Energy Efficiency Standards, Alterations under Title 24, Part 6, of the California Code of Regulations, California Home Energy Rating System (HERS) Program regulations.

- 7.1.2.3 Services provided to all covered pre-1978 dwellings shall be in compliance with the most current Environmental Protection Agency rules in 40 CFR Part 745 et seq., Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention in Certain Residential Structures, and the Housing and Urban Development rules in 24 CFR Part 35 et seq., and Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention in Certain Residential Structures.
- 7.1.2.4 All materials utilized for weatherization and ECIP EHCS purposes shall be in conformance with the Department of Housing and Human Services rules in 45 CFR Part 75, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards.
- 7.1.2.5 All materials used must be in compliance with TRM material specifications for LIHEAP.
- 7.1.3 Title 24
 - 7.1.3.1 Contractor shall, when required by its local jurisdiction, obtain a building permit when additions or alterations of existing residential buildings are performed or when a component, system, or equipment of an existing building breaks, cannot be repaired and must be replaced.
 - 7.1.3.2 Title 24 requirements are applicable only to energy conservation measures and Health and Safety replacement of heating, cooling, and water heating appliances performed in dwellings located within specific California Energy Commission (CEC) Climate Zone areas. Requirements to be applied are those specific to the California Energy Commission (CEC) Climate Zone where the dwelling is located. For a listing of the CEC climate zones, refer to the CSD Local Agencies Portal website at https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/Resources.aspx.
 - 7.1.3.3 Contractor shall obtain the services of a qualified HERS Rater when required to perform required field verification and diagnostic testing on applicable weatherization measures and building alterations performed under this Contract.
 - 7.1.3.4 The HERS Rater shall be an independent entity from the builder or subcontractor performing the building alteration and/or energy-efficiency improvement being tested and verified and shall have no financial interest in the work performed.
- 7.1.4 Pre-1978 Dwellings
 - 7.1.4.1 Lead-based paint is presumed to be present in all pre-1978 units unless the dwelling unit has previously been certified by a California Certified

Article 7 – Program Policies and Procedures -55-

Inspector/Risk Assessor to be lead-free.

- 7.1.4.2 HUD units not previously certified to be lead free, built prior to 1978, and receiving weatherization services in which painted surfaces exceeding de minimis levels are disturbed, require the successful achievement of lead-safe standards after the completion of weatherization services. Contractor shall assure that a third-party California Certified Inspector/Risk Assessor performs the clearance inspection after the completion of weatherization services and that the Assessor deems the weatherized HUD unit as lead-safe.
- 7.1.4.3 Contractor shall document notification to tenants of multi-unit housing of weatherization and/or renovation activities in common areas using the Notice of Weatherization/Renovation (CSD 320) or approved Contractor's equivalent and Record of Tenant Notification Procedures (CSD 322) or approved Contractor's equivalent.

7.2 **Prioritization of Services**

- 7.2.1 Contractor assures that ECIP, HEAP, and Weatherization activities are conducted in accordance with the LIHEAP Agency Local Plan in Article 14.
- 7.2.2 Activities shall be designed to provide assistance to low-income households in meeting their home energy costs, particularly those with the lowest incomes that pay a high proportion of household income for home energy, and that such methods to be utilized, and shall assure that eligible households, particularly those households with elderly individuals, disabled individuals, or children five years and under are made aware of the assistance available under this Contract.

7.3 Service Priority Guidelines

- 7.3.1 Contractor shall give first priority for services to those households with the lowest income and highest energy burden. In addition, Contractor shall factor into its first priority for services those households with the following vulnerable populations: young children (ages five years or under), disabled, and elderly persons (ages 60 years or older), in accordance with the LIHEAP Agency Local Plan.
- 7.3.2 Contractor may give first priority for services to those households whose members have life-threatening emergencies.

For the ECIP Fast Track, HEAP Electric and Gas, ECIP WPO and HEAP WPO program components, Contractor shall assign prioritization points consistent with the LIHEAP Agency Local Plan in Article 14.

7.3.3 Due to limited funding, contractors are discouraged from providing either:

Article 7 – Program Policies and Procedures

- 7.3.3.1 Energy assistance benefits to households with substantial credit(s) on its utility bills; and/or
- 7.3.3.2 Weatherization services to dwellings previously weatherized under ESLIHEAP within the past four years. Contractors shall prioritize services to previously weatherized dwellings in accordance with the LIHEAP Agency Local Plan in Article 14.
- 7.3.4 Equitable Treatment

Contractor shall ensure that owners and renters receive equitable treatment under this program.

7.4 Outreach and Intake Activity Guidelines

7.4.1 Outreach

Contractor shall perform appropriate outreach activities to ensure that households in the service area(s) are informed about all ESLIHEAP services and have an opportunity to apply for such services.

7.4.2 Intake

Contractor shall use intake program funds for determining eligibility of applicants seeking ESLIHEAP services. Services include the process of completing an intake application and reviewing applicant documentation. Contractor shall:

- 7.4.2.1 Establish reasonable hours whereby applicants will have access during regular business hours to seek program information with an assurance that the Contractor shall respond to the applicant's request within a reasonable amount of time;
- 7.4.2.2 Ensure applicants have access to applications, whether in hardcopy, electronic format, during regular business hours. Contractors whose offices are not staffed Monday through Friday must arrange for alternative points of access to ESLIHEAP applications. Contractor may satisfy this requirement by posting their application for download on their website or post a link directing applicants to an application posted at CSD's website at www.csd.ca.gov or at alternate location(s) or by mailing applications;
- 7.4.2.3 Accept applications for assistance during regular business hours;
- 7.4.2.4 Accept applications for ECIP Fast Track and WPO at sites that are geographically accessible to all households in the area served by

Contractor;

- 7.4.2.5 Provide low-income individuals who are physically infirm with the means to submit applications for HEAP and ECIP without leaving their residences;
- 7.4.2.6 All sites where intake is conducted must be accessible to the disabled;
- 7.4.2.7 Contractor shall utilize the Energy Intake Form (CSD 43), or approved Contractor's equivalent, as a multipurpose form for referrals to the ESLIHEAP Weatherization program, the ECIP EHCS program, HEAP program, and DOE program; and
- 7.4.2.8 If Contractor opts to "pre-screen" applicants for benefits by discussing eligibility criteria and by counseling potential clients in advance of their completing and submitting an Energy Intake Form (CSD 43) or approved Contractor's equivalent, Contractor must apply income guidelines and Contractor's Priority Plan when prescreening applicants. If the applicant appears to be ineligible, Contractor must so inform the applicant but must nevertheless notify prescreened applicants of the right to apply for benefits upon changes in the prescreened applicant's circumstances and status. Energy Intake Form (CSD 43) or approved Contractor's equivalent must be provided to a potential client upon request, whether or not a prescreening process is employed.
- 7.4.3 Applicant Written Notification of Benefits

Within 15 business days of receiving an application Contractor shall provide the applicant written or electronic notification of the application status, indicating whether the application has been approved, denied, deemed incomplete, or is still pending review.

- 7.4.3.1 If approved, the notice shall indicate the nature and an approximate timeframe in which the utility assistance payment will be provided and when weatherization services may be scheduled or if a referral was made to for weatherization services. The name of the utility company and the amount of the benefits also shall be included in the notification for Utility Assistance.
- 7.4.3.2 If denied, the notice shall indicate the reason for the denial and information regarding the appeal process.
- 7.4.3.3 If incomplete, the notice shall indicate what additional information or documentation is required.

- 7.4.3.4 If pending review, the notice shall provide a revised estimate of when the status of the application will be determined. Contractor must follow-up with a notification when a determination has been made.
- 7.4.3.5 If added to the waitlist for weatherization and the application is not processed, the notice shall provide the amount of time the application will be kept on file, disclaimer that the applicant is not guaranteed services and how applications are prioritized for services.

7.5 Assurance 16 Activity Guidelines

Assurance 16 program funds shall be used for services that encourage and enable households to reduce their home energy needs and thereby the need for energy assistance such as needs assessment, client education and budget counseling, and coordination with utility companies. These funds may not be used to identify, develop, and/or demonstrate leveraging programs.

7.5.1 Needs Assessment

Contractor must conduct a needs assessment for each client who submits an application that shall include computing the energy burden of each applicant's household and prioritizing households in accordance with LIHEAP Agency Local Plan in Article 14.

7.5.2 Client Education/Budget Counseling – General Requirements

Contractor shall provide all recipients of energy assistance under this Contract with applicable energy conservation information and budget counseling in accordance with the Contractor's approved LIHEAP Agency Local Plan in Article 14. As a minimum Contractor shall include the following:

- 7.5.2.1 Information regarding the importance of applying for energy assistance prior to falling behind in utility payments and information concerning various utility company budget payment plan(s) and other forms of energy assistance offered within the State;
- 7.5.2.2 Written information that describes energy-saving behavioral adjustments that will decrease the energy consumption of the household; and
- 7.5.2.3 Resource information, referral, family, and budget counseling in order to assist clients in achieving self-sufficiency.
- 7.5.3 Client Education/Budget Counseling Weatherization and ECIP EHCS Specific

- 7.5.3.1 In addition to the above provisions, Contractor shall place in the client's file the Client Education Confirmation of Receipt (CSD 321) or approved Contractor's equivalent that substantiates that the client was provided with energy conservation, budget counseling, lead-based paint safe, mold and moisture, radon, and asbestos education.
- 7.5.3.2 Contractor shall provide the EPA pamphlet, "Renovate Right: Important Lead Hazard Information for Families, Child Care Providers and Schools."
- 7.5.3.3 Contractor shall provide to all clients the EPA pamphlet, "A Brief Guide to Mold, Moisture, and Your Home."
- 7.5.3.4 Contractor shall provide the client with a description of the benefits that the client can expect to receive as a result of the weatherization measures installed and diagnostic tests performed in the dwelling.
- 7.5.3.5 Contractor shall provide the client with an explanation of the effect of each measure in terms of preventing air infiltration or the escape of heated or cooled air from the dwelling and how to maximize the effect of such measures.
- 7.5.3.6 Contractor shall provide all clients with the EPA pamphlet, "A Citizen's Guide to Radon: The Guide to Protecting Yourself and Your Family from Radon."
- 7.5.3.7 The California Department of Public Health fact sheet FAQs "About Asbestos in the Home and Workplace".
- 7.5.4 Coordination
 - 7.5.4.1 Contractor shall refer all potentially eligible applicants, including HEAP applicants, to the ESLIHEAP Weatherization Program, ECIP EHCS, California Alternative Rates for Energy Program (CARE), Reduced Rate Program (RRP), Arrearage Management Payment (AMP) Plan, DOE, or other energy or conservation programs. Contractor shall coordinate its activities with other federal, state, or local energy conservation programs with the goal of conserving energy, improving thermal efficiency, or defraying energy costs of low-income households.
 - 7.5.4.2 Contractor shall provide assistance in coordinating the payment of client's energy/utility bill with the appropriate energy vendor or utility company. Contractor may also perform other coordinative activities with energy vendors/utility companies to provide input relative to the energy assistance needs of California's low-income households and a proactive educational

concept in serving clients. This includes attending the California Public Utilities Commission's Low-Income Oversight Board Committee meetings.

7.6 Leveraging Activities

- 7.6.1 When ECIP EHCS services are provided Contractor shall refer, schedule or recommend a subsequent weatherization assessment, in accordance with the CSD TRM.
- 7.6.2 Leveraging weatherization funds may be used to install feasible measures in accordance with the CSD TRM. Client files shall be documented accordingly.
- 7.6.3 If Contractor is leveraging with non-CSD funded programs to meet CSD program requirements, then Contractor shall ensure that any non-CSD leveraged-funded activity performed in conjunction with the Weatherization and/or the ECIP EHCS program, is in conformance with weatherization guidelines. If permitted by the leveraged-funding source, Contractor shall document within the Weatherization and/or ECIP client file the activity performed, date of the activity performed, and the source of the leveraged funds. If the leveraged-funding source prohibits the disclosure of such information, Contractor shall as a minimum make reference to the leveraged activity within the weatherization and/or ECIP client file.
- 7.6.4 If Contractor is leveraging with DOE, all DOE requirements shall apply.
- 7.6.5 CSD may use information about leveraged activities paid for with funds from leveraged-funding source for the purpose of verifying the delivery of services. CSD may review and verify or use a third-party inspector to review and verify that the leveraged-funded activities conform to applicable ESLIHEAP standards and practices.

7.7 Record-Keeping Responsibilities

- 7.7.1 Contractor shall maintain client intake/needs assessment form(s) for Weatherization, HEAP, and ECIP, together with appropriate supporting documentation and shall maintain separate client files containing supporting documents related to disqualifications, denials, and appeals for each applicant who is not certified as being eligible to receive assistance.
- 7.7.2 Contractor shall ensure that the ECIP Home Energy Supplier Assurance (CSD 416) or approved Contractor's equivalent is completed by each nonregulated utility company, e.g., propane suppliers, wood suppliers, etc., providing services to clients of this Contract.
- 7.7.3 Contractor shall make a reasonable effort to collect the completed Client/Customer Consent Form and Authorization to collect energy usage data when the client

Article 7 – Program Policies and Procedures -61-

applying for services is not the person listed as the account holder of the utility bill. Client services shall not be denied if the client or bill account holder refuses to sign the consent form.

7.7.4 All Client Files – General Requirements

Contractor shall maintain a separate file for each applicant by either a hard copy or electronic file, or a combination of both. Contractor must ensure that the method selected to maintain files does not impose unreasonable effort in CSD's ability to review any files. These files shall include, the following documentation, when applicable:

- 7.7.4.1 For Public Agencies only: Statement of Citizenship, Alienage and Immigration Status for Public Benefits, (CSD 600), and supporting documents;
- 7.7.4.2 Energy Intake Form (CSD 43) or approved Contractor's equivalent. Priority points must be written in the designated space on the Intake form;
- 7.7.4.3 Multi-Family Property Intake Form (CSD 43 MFP) or approved Contractor's Equivalent;
- 7.7.4.4 Utility/energy bill(s) for all sources of energy used by qualified households;
- 7.7.4.5 Documentation supporting eligibility in accordance with the Eligibility and Verification Guide;
- 7.7.4.6 Client Education Confirmation of Receipt (CSD 321) or approved Contractor's equivalent that substantiates that the client was provided services in accordance with Assurance 16 requirements;
- 7.7.4.7 Client denial or approval notification; and
- 7.7.4.8 Client/Customer Consent Form and Authorization (CSD 081) Only requested when the client is not the account holder of the utility bill.
- 7.7.5 Client Files ECIP Fast Track, ECIP WPO, HEAP, and WPO

Contractor shall maintain the following documents for each applicant receiving cash assistance services, as applicable:

7.7.5.1 Documentation that substantiates the requested ECIP Fast Track supplemental payment including the total amount due (at the time of intake) to the utility company, reconnection fees, and any other assessed

Article 7 – Program Policies and Procedures -62-

utility fees/surcharges; it shall provide the condition(s) that establishes eligibility for benefits in accordance with ECIP Fast Track Benefit Determination Section 8.3 in subsection 8.3.3; and

- 7.7.5.2 Documentation that substantiates the requested ECIP WPO and WPO payment and supplemental payment in accordance with <u>CPA-E-21-04</u> and <u>CPA-E-21-04E</u> WPO Benefit Formula Policy.
- 7.7.5.3 Documentation substantiating the portion of rent that is allocated toward energy costs.
- 7.7.6 Client Files Weatherization and/or ECIP EHCS Specific

Contractor shall maintain the following documents for each applicant receiving weatherization and/or ECIP EHCS services, if applicable:

- 7.7.6.1 CSD Dwelling Assessment (CSD 540 series which includes: 540 Dwelling Assessment, 540A Weatherization Mold Assessment and Release, 540B Optional Customer Assessment Summary, 540C Whole-Dwelling Ventilation Calculation Worksheet, 540D Mechanical Ventilation Assessment, and 540E Refrigerator SIR Calculation Sheet) or approved Contractor's equivalent;
- 7.7.6.2 Combustion Appliance Safety Inspection (CASIF) (CSD CASIFs 700 or CSD 702 series);
- 7.7.6.3 Shell Leakage Data Sheet (CSD 704);
- 7.7.6.4 Duct Test Data Sheet (CSD 706);
- 7.7.6.5 CSD Weatherization Deferral (CSD 542) and other source documentation supporting deferrals and appeals;
- 7.7.6.6 Notice of Weatherization/Renovation (CSD 320) or approved Contractor's equivalent;
- 7.7.6.7 ECIP EHCS Assessment (CSD 57);
- 7.7.6.8 Record of Tenant Notification Procedures (CSD 322) or approved Contractor's equivalent;
- 7.7.6.9 Energy Service Agreement for Occupants (CSD 515A) or approved Contractor's equivalent;
 - 7.7.6.10 Energy Service Agreement for Rental Property Owners (CSD

Article 7 – Program Policies and Procedures -63-

515B) or Contractor's equivalent;

- 7.7.6.11 Contractor Post-Weatherization Inspection Report (CSD 611);
- 7.7.6.12 Multi-Unit Dwelling Unit Eligibility Certification (CSD 75P) or approved Contractor's equivalent;
- 7.7.6.13 Client confirmation of work completed;
- 7.7.6.14 Required building permits or buildings permit applications, or documentation of permit cost; and documentary evidence of final permit;
- 7.7.6.15 Copy of lead clearance inspection by a California Certified Inspector/Risk Assessor for applicable pre-1978 HUD units;
- 7.7.6.16 Waivers from CSD to exceed maximum costs of weatherization measures;
- 7.7.6.17 Documentation that substantiates all actual labor hours including a time and activity log associated with each job;
- 7.7.6.18 Documentation of weatherization measures installed and leveraged with other CSD and non-CSD weatherization program funds;
- 7.7.6.19 Documentation that substantiates the criteria and basis for replacement of gas and electric appliances, including results of required diagnostic tests, and the non-feasibility of Mandatory Measures not performed or installed;
- 7.7.6.20 Documentation indicating the manufacturer, manufacture date, make, and model and metering information for all refrigerator replacements;
- 7.7.6.21 Documentation referring to CSD or non-CSD weatherization;
- 7.7.6.22 Documentation of HERS inspection report and a copy of the invoice from the HERS Rater, in addition to the Residential Compliance Form (CF-1R, CF-4R and CR-6R);
- 7.7.6.23 Documentation providing evidence that the client receiving disaster-related services was a victim of a natural disaster;
- 7.7.6.24 All Historic Preservation Online (HPO) review documentation,

Article 7 – Program Policies and Procedures -64-

including copies of the printed Project Description sheet (PDS) and HPO site e-mails;

- 7.7.6.25 Photographic documentation as required by the CSD TRM;
- 7.7.6.26 Building File Report (BFR) and Improvement Analysis Report (IAR) in each client file and retention of electronic audit file;
- 7.7.6.27 Documentation of attempts to schedule post-weatherization inspection appointments if inspection could not be performed;
- 7.7.6.28 Lead Safe Weatherization and Lead Renovation, Repair and Painting Compliance Report (CSD 708);
- 7.7.6.29 Notice of Survey by Electrical Contractor (CSD 543);
- 7.7.6.30 REM Energy Audit Entry Form (CSD 544);
- 7.7.6.31 Insulation Certificate (CSD 610); and
- 7.7.6.32 REM/Design Multi-Family Input Sheet (CSD 808).
- 7.7.7 Client Files SWEATS Specific

Contractor shall maintain the required documents for each applicant receiving services under SWEATS in accordance with <u>CPN-E-20-01</u> SWEATS Policy.

7.7.8 Translation of Forms

Contractor shall use a certified translator deemed qualified by the Contractor when translating CSD forms that require a client/customer signature into a foreign language.

- 7.7.9 Weatherization and ECIP EHCS Specific
 - 7.7.9.1 Labor and Materials
 - 7.7.9.1.1 Contractor shall maintain documentation in such a manner that include job references and total labor hours so that actual costs and actual labor hours billed to the weatherization and ECIP EHCS programs can be substantiated.
 - 7.7.9.1.2 Contractor shall document all costs expended under this Contract with purchase orders, inventory records, and payroll records identifying the funding source.

7.7.9.1.3 Contractor shall maintain documentation in such a manner to prove that materials used under this program conform to the requirements contained within the CSD TRM and state, county, or local regulations.

7.7.9.2 Training

Contractors who perform weatherization and ECIP EHCS services are required to input, update, and maintain employee data in the CSD Training Database. The Training Database is located and maintained on the CSD Local Agencies Portal and is a repository for Contractor and their subcontractors to track and monitor employees' completed trainings as they progress through the CSD training curriculum. The Training Database shall also document all training received for each employee and shall include for each training session/course the source/location, type/content, and completion date.

- 7.7.9.2.1 CSD shall maintain all training records in the Training Database for trainings completed through the CSD Online Weatherization Training Center, CSD-approved Training Centers, and field or classroom training provided by CSD or its agents.
- 7.7.9.2.2 Contractors shall maintain all training records in the Training Database for trainings provided by third parties for OSHA 10, OSHA 30, and EPA Renovator certifications as designated by CSD.
- 7.7.9.2.3 Contractors shall be responsible for maintaining the required training records in the same manner for their subcontractors.
- 7.7.9.2.4 Contractors shall update the Training Database (CSD Training Portal) with employee information on or before the first day of each subsequent month.

7.7.9.3 Equipment

7.7.9.3.1 Contractor and subcontractors who perform combustion appliance safety tests shall maintain the Carbon Monoxide Analyzer Calibration Log (CSD 785) documenting the calibration of all analyzers as required.

- 7.7.9.3.2 Contractor and subcontractors who perform shell leakage testing and duct leakage diagnostic tests shall maintain the Manometer Calibration Log (CSD 786) documenting the calibration of all manometers as required.
- 7.7.9.3.3 Contractor and subcontractors who keep an inventory of portable appliances for the SWEATS program shall maintain a log documenting the location of all portable appliances on loan and in reserve. The log shall document the retirement or loss of the equipment.

7.7.9.4 Energy Audits

- 7.7.9.4.1 Contractor shall maintain electronic records generated from the REM/Design audit software for the required period of three years from submission of final report or until resolution of all related audit or monitoring findings, enforcement action, including cost disallowance, legal proceedings or other pending matters, whichever is later in accordance with Section 4.3.
- 7.7.9.4.2 Contractor shall make all records generated from the REM/Design audit software accessible to CSD, or a third-party inspector acting on CSD's behalf, for the purpose of a third-party inspections or monitoring.
- 7.7.9.4.3 Contractor shall submit all REM audits through the CSD Energy Audit Submittal System, including the initial audit submittal and resubmittals reflecting changes based on CSD feedback. A final audit shall also be submitted to address one or more of the following:
 - 7.7.9.4.3.1 Changes in measure cost; input of final duct or shell leakage readings, in lieu of estimated leakage used for initial improvement analysis;
 - 7.7.9.4.3.2 Changes to the final scope of work; any decisions related to full or partial measure leveraging.

7.7.10 Automation

7.7.10.1 Contractor shall use an automated application system capable of supporting ESLIHEAP's (Weatherization, ECIP EHCS, ECIP WPO, and HEAP WPO) data collection, reporting requirements, and client data transmission to CSD. No database transfer will be accepted prior to the

Article 7 – Program Policies and Procedures -67-

completion of successful data file transfer testing to CSD. Contractor shall submit the data in accordance with CSD's Weatherization DTR layout found at <u>https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/Resources.aspx</u>. Contractor shall exercise best practice and perform a daily backup of all client data/application systems that capture ESLIHEAP service detail. Contractor shall assure that adequate files are maintained as required in Section 7.8.

- 7.7.10.2 Contractor shall also be responsible for monitoring the CORE online reports and for resolving payment issue(s) related to the delivery of benefits. The Agency Allocations/System Maintenance screen shall display historical and current detail level of program allocation information, summarizing Contractor's annual program allocation, expenditures, and returned benefits eligible for reissuance, if any. The Variance Report shall display the detail level of benefit information whereby the eligible benefit amount differs from the paid benefit amount. For resolution of partial credit returns, Contractor shall be responsible for following up with the client to resolve payment issue(s) and for providing CSD with the necessary information to reissue benefit(s). For full credit returns and warrant redeposits, Contractor shall be responsible for resolving and updating client data in CORE to reissue benefit(s).
- 7.7.10.3 Utilizing reporting options available within the CORE On-Line System, Contractor shall be responsible for generating HEAP and ECIP (Fast Track) reports to attain data specific to the following: rejected records, intake data, client and payment status, expenditures and current allocation balance, returned benefits, summarized county energy costs and burden, and a year-to-date goal status.

ARTICLE 8 - PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION

8.1 HEAP/WPO Activity Guidelines

- 8.1.1 Applicant Eligibility
 - 8.1.1.1 Assistance shall be available only to households with incomes that do not exceed an amount equal to 60% of the State median income.
 - 8.1.1.2 Income verification must be for one month. For acceptable types of documentation and processing timeframes, refer to the current LIHEAP Eligibility and Verification Guide at https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/Contracts.aspx.
 - 8.1.1.3 Contractor shall collect copies of all of the household's energy utility bills for the current month, and if applicable, receipt(s) for WPO to determine the client's energy burden.
- 8.1.2 Eligible households may receive only one ECIP Fast Track/WPO, or HEAP/WPO payment per program year. However, Contractor can use program income to provide a supplemental ECIP Fast Track/WPO or HEAP/WPO for clients experiencing an extenuating circumstance. In addition to receiving one ECIP (Fast Track/WPO) or HEAP/WPO payment and/or supplemental program income benefit payment, eligible households may receive ECIP EHCS services and/or other weatherization services.
- 8.1.3 Contractor must ensure that the issuance of HEAP WPO benefits are in accordance with <u>CPA-E-21-04</u> WPO Benefit Formula Implementation.
- 8.1.4 Contractor must exercise due care to ensure that duplication of ECIP Fast Track/WPO or HEAP/WPO payments does not occur at any time during the term of this Contract.
- 8.1.5 Once applicants meet the eligibility and prioritization criteria and funds are available:
 - 8.1.5.1 Contractor shall complete the ECIP/HEAP Payment Request Confirmation (CSD 415) or approved Contractor's equivalent form or approved Contractor's equivalent process that confirms payment was made to the client's account. If the client does not have an account, confirmation of the delivery of the benefit to the client is required;
 - 8.1.5.2 Contractor shall make payments directly to energy vendors on behalf of clients whose energy sources are wood, propane, or oil;
 - 8.1.5.3 CSD will not make payments to clients for WPO assistance; and
 - 8.1.5.4 Before paying energy vendors, Contractor shall verify that charges for the

Article 8 – Program Implementation -69-

services and goods provided are reasonable and within fair market value.

- 8.1.6 Contractor shall notify the applicant of the recipient household, in writing, when payments are made directly to an energy vendor for wood, propane, or oil on their behalf.
- 8.1.7 Contractor shall forward payments for WPO on behalf of applicants to corresponding energy vendor within 60 calendar days from the date obligation was incurred, unless a formal contract, approved by CSD, between Contractor and vendor provides for other terms.

8.2 Weatherization Activity Guidelines

- 8.2.1 Applicant Eligibility
 - 8.2.1.1 Assistance shall be available only to households with incomes that do not exceed an amount equal to 60% of the State median income.
 - 8.2.1.2 Income verification must be for one month. For acceptable types of documentation, refer to the current LIHEAP Eligibility and Verification Guide at https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/Contracts.aspx.
 - 8.2.1.3 Contractor shall certify a household's income eligibility prior to the delivery of energy program services.
 - 8.2.1.4 The income certification shall remain in effect for a period of 120 days from the date applicants are deemed eligible for services.
 - 8.2.1.5 Contractor shall recertify household's income eligibility by obtaining updated income verification documentation if the dwelling assessment has not been completed within 120 days from the income certification date.
 - 8.2.1.6 In the event the Contractor is unable to perform all weatherization services within the 180 days from dwelling assessment date, Contractor shall obtain updated income verification documentation to recertify the household's income eligibility.
 - 8.2.1.7 Contractor shall collect copies of all of the household's energy utility bills for the current month, and if applicable, receipt(s) for wood, propane, and oil to determine the client's energy burden.
- 8.2.2 Dwelling Eligibility
 - 8.2.2.1 Contractor shall perform the assessment of weatherized dwellings within

Article 8 – Program Implementation

-70-

120 days of the income certification date to receive weatherization assistance services.

- 8.2.2.2 Contractor shall complete the post-combustion appliance safety test within 60 days from the date of the pre-combustion appliance safety test. In the event the Contractor is unable to perform the work associated with the combustion appliance safety testing and the post-combustion appliance safety test within the 60-day period, Contractor shall perform another pre-test for the dwelling prior to commencing the delivery of any form of weatherization assistance services.
- 8.2.2.3 Contractor shall complete weatherization services within 180 days from the date of the original assessment of a dwelling.
- 8.2.2.4 Permission to Provide Services
 - 8.2.2.4.1 Contractor shall obtain written permission of the owneroccupied dwelling from the tenant and the owner (or owner's agent) to perform any weatherization services. Such permission shall be recorded on the Energy Service Agreement for Occupant (CSD 515A) or approved Contractor's equivalent or the Service Agreement for Rental Property Owner (CSD 515B) or approved Contractor's equivalent.
 - 8.2.2.4.2 If during the course of performing weatherization services in a dwelling, Contractor identifies that significant structural and/or engineering changes may occur, Contractor shall re-obtain written permission of the owner-occupant dwelling from the owner of a rental unit prior to continuing with the scheduled work.

8.2.2.5 Rent Increase Restrictions

- 8.2.2.5.1 For a period of two years after weatherization work has been completed on a dwelling containing a unit occupied by an eligible household, the tenants in that unit (including households paying for their energy through their rent) will not be subjected to rent increases unless those increases are demonstrably related to matters other than the weatherization work performed.
- 8.2.2.5.2 Tenants shall be given a written summary of these conditions with the current telephone number of the Contractor with instructions on how to file a complaint should these conditions not be met. Contractor shall investigate all complaints filed and

shall forward a copy of all written complaints to CSD or, if a verbal complaint has been made, contact CSD with the details of the complaint-including date complaint was made, date investigations began, and results.

8.2.2.5.3 CSD will evaluate the merits of the complaint and all supporting documentation. If CSD determines a complaint is valid, CSD may pursue collection activities against the landlord in the amount equal to the weatherization work performed on that unit and/or building.

8.2.2.6 Multi-Unit Dwellings

- 8.2.2.6.1 In accordance with 10 CFR § 440.22(b)(2), Contractor may weatherize the whole building containing rental dwelling units when 66% (50% for duplexes and four-unit buildings) or more of the dwelling units in the building are income eligible:
 - 8.2.2.6.1.1 Are eligible dwelling units, or
 - 8.2.2.6.1.2 The dwelling units will become eligible (occupied by eligible low-income tenants) within 180 days under a federal, state, or local government program for rehabilitating the building or making similar improvement to the building.
- 8.2.2.6.2 If dwelling units are qualified for services through a federal, state, or local government rehabilitation program, documentation to verify participation in the rehabilitation program is required in the master job file.
- 8.2.2.6.3 Contractor shall complete a Multi-Unit Dwelling Unit Eligibility Certification (CSD 75P) or approved Contractor's equivalent for each building and shall maintain a copy in each individual client file.
- 8.2.2.6.4 Contractor shall certify unit eligibility by completing Energy Intake Form (CSD 43) or approved Contractor's equivalent for each dwelling unit in each building. Certification of eligibility by the owner/manager of the occupants of the building is not acceptable.
- 8.2.2.6.5 No undue or excessive enhancement shall occur to the value of the dwelling units.

- 8.2.2.7 Previously Weatherized Dwellings
 - 8.2.2.7.1 Once a dwelling has been submitted to CSD for reimbursement as a completed unit, any subsequent weatherization services provided to the dwelling shall be considered reweatherization, unless the work performed is for a call-back as specified in 8.2.2.8 below.
 - 8.2.2.7.2 A previously applied measure may be reinstalled during its useful life term, as described in the Reimbursement Rates for Weatherization and EHCS Activities, due to premature failure or if the measure was destroyed by the prior-occupying household. Justification for the replacement must be documented in the client file.
 - 8.2.2.7.3 Unoccupied multi-unit dwellings previously weatherized in accordance with this Contract and which receive appliance repair and/or replacement services upon occupation by an eligible tenant, shall be deemed re-weatherized dwellings.
 - 8.2.2.7.4 If a dwelling has been previously weatherized under a CSD or another federal or non-federal program, Contractor may provide previously unapplied mandatory and optional measures within the dollar limits of this Contract.

8.2.2.8 Call-back

Services provided in a previously weatherized dwelling to correct a previously installed measure within the warranty period or as a result of a CSD inspection finding is a call-back and is allowable. Demographics for a callback are not included for reporting purposes.

- 8.2.2.9 Ineligible Dwellings
 - 8.2.2.9.1 Contractor shall not weatherize a dwelling unit that is designated for acquisition or clearance by a federal, state, or local program within 12 months from the date of completion of the proposed weatherization.
 - 8.2.2.9.2 Contractor shall not weatherize any dwelling under this Contract unless the property owner agrees to all the terms and conditions of the CSD Dwelling Assessment Form (CSD 540)
- Article 8 Program Implementation

and signs the Energy Service Agreement for Occupant (CSD 515A) or Service Agreement for Rental Property Owner (CSD 515B).

- 8.2.2.9.3 No institutional or commercial building including, but not limited to, universities, schools, nursing homes, hospital, shelters, or group homes, may be weatherized under this Contract.
- 8.2.3 Minimum Requirements for Weatherization Services
 - 8.2.3.1 Contractor must install all feasible weatherization measures in accordance with the CSD TRM.
 - 8.2.3.2 Single-family detached and other single-story dwellings that have not been previously weatherized under a CSD program or another program may be weatherized under this Contract only if:
 - 8.2.3.2.1 Ceiling Insulation plus two additional Mandatory Measures are installed, or
 - 8.2.3.2.2 In the event Ceiling Insulation is already installed or otherwise not feasible, at least three Mandatory Measures are installed.
 - 8.2.3.3 Multi-unit dwellings that have not been previously weatherized under a CSD program or other program may qualify for weatherization services only if ceiling insulation plus two additional Mandatory Measures are installed or, in the event ceiling insulation is already installed or otherwise not feasible, at least three Mandatory Measures are installed.
 - 8.2.3.3.1 Installation of ceiling insulation shall be counted as a ceiling insulation measure for each unit within that building envelope.
 - 8.2.3.3.2 Installation of a common water heater shall qualify as a Mandatory measure for each unit served by the same water heater.
 - 8.2.3.4 If the required minimum number of weatherization measures cannot be installed due to the deferral of measures, then the entire unit shall be deferred in accordance with the CSD TRM.
 - 8.2.3.5 The minimum number of weatherization measures may be leveraged with other weatherization programs. All leveraged measures used to fulfill the minimum number of required weatherization measures shall meet CSD installation standards.

8.2.3.6 Contractor may complete weatherization services on agriculture housing units or multi-family units if each unit is separately metered and the services will result in a cost savings to the tenant.

8.2.4 Dwelling Assessments

- 8.2.4.1 Contractor shall assess the dwelling of each eligible applicant to determine if the unit is structurally sound and not in need of extensive repairs.
- 8.2.4.2 Contractor shall determine whether the dwelling meets the criteria for a Historic Preservation Review pursuant to subsection 8.2.4.7.2.
- 8.2.4.3 Contractor shall ensure that all dwelling assessments are performed by trained individuals possessing all the required skill and training as specified in Section 9.1, Training Requirements. In addition, Assessors must complete all required online based training courses to include: Environmental Hazard, Lead Safe Weatherization, and Health and Safety.
- 8.2.4.4 Contractor shall ensure job separation between staff performing dwelling assessments and the crew personnel responsible for performing the actual installation of weatherization measures. Assessors may not install weatherization measures in the same dwelling where the assessor performed the assessment for weatherization services.
- 8.2.4.5 If Contractor elects to subcontract with entities outside of CSD's network of Local Service Providers for the full installation of weatherization measures, the subcontractor performing the installation of weatherization measures shall not perform the dwelling assessment. Contractor shall ensure job separation by using Contractor's staff or another subcontractor to perform the dwelling assessments.
- 8.2.4.6 Contractor shall provide written documentation or notification to the owner-occupant and the owner of a rental unit or owner's agent and inform the tenant of any significant structural and engineering changes required to complete the weatherization work before the specified work commences.
- 8.2.4.7 Dwelling Assessment Performance
 - 8.2.4.7.1 Dwelling assessments shall include the following required activities:
 - 8.2.4.7.1.1 The visual assessment of the eligible dwelling to identify safety and structural hazards conditions

Article 8 – Program Implementation

-75-

present within the dwelling that may limit ability to perform any or all of the required weatherization services in accordance with CSD weatherization guidelines and terms of this Contract. Assessor shall disclose all noted safety and structural hazard conditions to the property owner and tenant, where applicable;

- 8.2.4.7.1.2 The visual inspection and pre-CAS diagnostic testing of all combustion appliances as to identify the presence of combustion appliance safety conditions within the occupied living space and requiring immediate attention and the offering of prescribed list of health and safety measures needed to remedy noted conditions; and
- 8.2.4.7.1.3 The visual inspection of dwelling to identify any structural deficiencies and/or barriers inhibiting the ability for required pressurized diagnostics to occur. Assessor shall also inform client of the various types of diagnostic testing to be performed within the dwelling, including the general nature and benefits of each form of required diagnostic testing.

8.2.4.7.2 Historic Preservation Review of Dwellings

- 8.2.4.7.2.1 To ensure compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (54 USCS §§ 100101 et seq. & 300101 et seq., former 16 USCS §§ 470 et seq.), CSD will establish appropriate procedures for historic property review standards as outlined by a Programmatic Agreement with the State Historic Preservation Office. The established review standards will be utilized for weatherization activities conducted under the ESLIHEAP on dwellings that are 45 years or older. For purposes of this Contract, the historic review shall be known as the Historic Preservation Review.
- 8.2.4.7.2.2 Contractor shall ensure that a Historic Preservation Review is completed on a dwelling that is either: (1)
 45 years or older, (2) located within a historic district, or (3) considered to be of exceptional importance under the National Register Criteria for Evaluation pursuant to 36 CFR § 60.4.

- 8.2.4.7.2.3 When a dwelling assessment is performed and the dwelling is determined to meet any of the criteria specified in subsection 8.2.4.7.2.2, Contractor shall initiate the Historic Preservation Review process pursuant to DOE WAP ARRA No. 010.
- 8.2.4.7.3 Combustion Appliance Safety (CAS) Tests
 - 8.2.4.7.3.1 The completion of the entire combustion appliance safety (CAS) test is required on all dwellings with combustion appliances.
 - 8.2.4.7.3.2 If it is determined during the CAS test that the dwelling unit contains a condition that is hazardous to the occupants, proper steps must be taken to alleviate the hazard. In these cases, infiltration reduction measures may not be installed until the hazard has been corrected; however, Contractor may install non-infiltration measures in the interim, until the CAS condition is corrected.
- 8.2.4.7.4 If the dwelling unit is not eligible because of the need for extensive repair, the unit shall not be serviced, and the applicant should be referred to the local Housing and Community Development Department, U.S. Farmers Home Administration Housing Loan Program, or other similar organizations or programs.
 - 8.2.4.7.4.1 Documentation of such ineligibility due to the need for extensive repairs shall be recorded on the CSD Weatherization Deferral (CSD 542).
 - 8.2.4.7.4.2 If the applicant can obtain the necessary repairs to make the dwelling unit eligible for weatherization services, weatherization activities may be accomplished following the repair work.
- 8.2.4.8 Contractor shall ensure the health and safety of weatherization personnel in carrying out activities funded under this Contract. In the event the weatherization of a dwelling threatens the general health and safety of weatherization field personnel, Contractor shall take measures to ensure the safety of the personnel and thoroughly document the incident(s) utilizing the CSD Weatherization Deferral (CSD 542). The deferral form does not need to be signed by the client where weatherization personnel

Article 8 – Program Implementation

construe the client or occupants of the dwelling to be threatening and hostile. If unable to get a signature, a certified letter shall be sent to the owner, along with the tenant if the residence is a rental.

8.2.5 Diagnostic Testing

- 8.2.5.1 Contractor shall perform the shell leakage diagnostic testing only for shell sealing purposes on a minimum of 20% of the total SFD (one to four units) including mobile homes, and a minimum of 5% of MUD (five or more units) weatherized under this Contract. Shell leakage diagnostic testing shall be proportionate to the number of completed units for each quarterly period.
- 8.2.5.2 Following a determination that no combustion byproduct hazards exist, Contractor shall perform pressure diagnostic guided infiltration reduction using a pre-weatherization shell leakage test.
- 8.2.5.3 Duct Blaster diagnostic testing shall be required on all dwellings with forced-air systems.
- 8.2.5.4 Contractor shall ensure that all dwelling diagnostic tests are performed by trained individuals possessing all the required skill and training as specified in Section 9.1, Training Requirements.
- 8.2.5.5 If an unvented space heater is being utilized, infiltration reduction measures shall not be applied unless venting is installed, or the unit is replaced.
- 8.2.6 Health and Safety Measures
 - 8.2.6.1 Prior to the performance of any heating/cooling service, a qualified technician must perform a diagnostic inspection of the primary heating/cooling appliance to assess operational performance.
 - 8.2.6.2 Contractor is authorized to mitigate health and safety hazards in accordance with the CSD TRM.
 - 8.2.6.3 Health and Safety Measures and Mandatory Insulation Measures must be installed in priority order. Other Mandatory Measures must be installed before optional measures, and no measure shall be excluded, unless the:
 - 8.2.6.3.1 Shell leakage and/or pressurized duct diagnostic test indicates that installation of the measure is not necessary;
 - 8.2.6.3.2 Dwelling already has that measure in place;

Article 8 – Program Implementation

-78-

- 8.2.6.3.3 Measure cannot be properly installed;
- 8.2.6.3.4 Client refuses installation (client refusal is to be documented and placed in file);
- 8.2.6.3.5 Maximum dollar limit is reached; or
- 8.2.6.3.6 Measure is not needed or required.
- 8.2.6.4 After Health and Safety Measures have been addressed, Insulation Measures, if feasible, must be installed prior to the installation of any other Mandatory and Optional Measures. Non-Mandatory Measures including Infiltration Reduction, General Heat Waste, and Electric Base Load Measures need not be installed in priority order.
- 8.2.6.5 If a health and safety hazard is found to exist that requires replacing or repairing a combustion appliance, the cost of which will preclude the installation of the required number of Mandatory Measures for a unit to be weatherized, the dwelling may qualify for weatherization under the following conditions:
- 8.2.6.6 The combustion appliance is repaired or replaced; and
- 8.2.6.7 All remaining feasible Mandatory Measures are installed up to the maximum dollar limit.
- 8.2.6.8 If the dollar limit has not been reached in installing feasible Mandatory Measures, Contractor may install optional measures.
- 8.2.6.9 Health and Safety Measures
 - 8.2.6.9.1 The following guidelines are restricted to occupied SFD and/or MUD units:
 - 8.2.6.9.1.1 A residential heating source that qualifies for repair and replacement services must be a single, preexisting heating appliance, serving as the dwelling's primary heating source; and
 - 8.2.6.9.1.2 A residential cooling source that qualifies for cooling services must be a single, pre-existing cooling appliance, serving as the dwelling's primary cooling source, limited to mechanical air conditioners, central and window/wall air conditioners, and evaporative coolers.

(2023 ESLIHEAP)

SUBVENTION CONTRACT

- 8.2.6.9.2 Any and all health and safety heating/cooling appliance services shall be performed in accordance with the following guidelines:
 - 8.2.6.9.2.1 All repair and replacement services are limited to dwellings with pre-existing heating and cooling appliances. An exception to this rule exists, however, for those dwellings without a heating and cooling appliance and there are no means to provide adequate heating and/or cooling during a climatic season that would cause imminent harm to the health and wellbeing of individuals or the household.
 - 8.2.6.9.2.2 For those conditions where a true crisis exists, and the heating and/or cooling needs cannot be remedied by the installation of a permanent repair or new appliance installation, Contractor shall provide such dwellings with temporary portable devices to support the means of providing adequate cooling and/or heating to occupants of the residence to alleviate the crisis situation and to meet basic heating/cooling needs.

8.2.6.9.2.2.1 Occupant shall be advised of the higher energy consumption associated with portable heating/cooling devices.

8.2.6.9.2.2.2 Occupant shall certify that all of the manufacturer's safety instructions will be abided by.

8.2.6.9.2.2.3 Contractor shall make all attempts to purchase Energy Star-rated portable devices if available.

- 8.2.6.9.2.3 The age of a heating/cooling appliance shall not be used as a basis for replacement.
- 8.2.6.9.2.4 When repair, replacement, or installation of a primary heating appliance is required in accordance with the conditions and requirements above but cannot be completed for any reason, the entire dwelling shall be deferred.

- 8.2.6.9.3 Contractor shall repair a defective primary heating appliance when the cost to assess and repair is estimated at less than 50% of the cost of installing a new replacement unit.
- 8.2.6.9.4 If during the course of repairing the defective unit additional problems are found that would increase the cost of repairs to more than the allowable limit for repair costs, the unit may be replaced.
- 8.2.6.9.5 When replacement of a defective primary heating/cooling appliance is performed, Contractor shall perform necessary duct repair and/or replacement services in order to conform to Title 24 requirements.
- 8.2.6.9.6 Fuel switching or replacement of a heating/cooling appliance for an alternate type shall only be allowed when justified by an energy audit as described in TRM Appendix D *Energy Audit/Priority List Protocol.*
- 8.2.7 Energy Audit Requirements
 - 8.2.7.1 If all feasible measures classified under Health and Safety, Infiltration Reduction and other Mandatory Measures have been assessed, Contractor may assess additional measures utilizing the Energy Audit Requirements by conducting a REM/Design or Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) audit in accordance with CSD Single-Family/Small Multi-Family Energy Audit Protocol, CSD Multi-Family Energy Audit Protocol.
 - 8.2.7.2 Energy audits shall be conducted as specified in the CSD Single-Family/Small Multi-Family Energy Audit Protocol (CSD TRM) incorporated by reference to this Contract and available on the CSD Local Agencies Portal at <u>https://providers.csd.ca.gov/Energy/Weatherization.aspx</u>.
 - 8.2.7.2.1 REM/Design energy audit tool may be applied to single-family dwellings, mobile homes, and multi-unit dwellings containing 24 or fewer dwelling units where each unit is independently heated and/or cooled.
 - 8.2.7.2.2 Targeted Retrofit Energy Analysis Tool (TREAT) may be applied to all multi-unit dwellings except for those multi-unit dwellings that are qualified to use REM/Design.
- 8.2.8 Occupant Notification

Article 8 – Program Implementation

-81-

If, in accordance with the provisions of this article, any notice to an occupant is required, notice shall be in writing and a copy of such notice shall be given to the owner of the unit, when the unit is occupied by a non-owner occupant, or when the unit is vacant.

8.3 Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) Services Activity Guidelines

8.3.1 Purpose of ECIP Funds

ECIP funds may only be used to resolve emergencies that fit the federal definition [42 USC § 8622(1)], including:

- 8.3.1.1 A natural disaster (whether or not officially declared),
- 8.3.1.2 A significant home energy supply shortage or disruption,
- 8.3.1.3 An official declaration of a significant increase in:
 - 8.3.1.3.1 Home energy costs;
 - 8.3.1.3.2 Home energy disconnections;
 - 8.3.1.3.3 Enrollment in public benefit programs; or
 - 8.3.1.3.4 Unemployment and layoffs.
- 8.3.1.4 An official emergency declaration by the Secretary of Health and Human Services.
- 8.3.1.5 In those situations where there is not an official federal, state, or local declaration of emergency, e.g., an undeclared natural disaster or a significant home energy supply shortage or disruption that affects a low-income individual, an emergency will be deemed to exist by CSD where there is imminent danger, requiring immediate action to prevent or mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services.
- 8.3.2 Capacity and Responsibility to Provide Emergency Assistance
 - 8.3.2.1 In accordance with federal and state law and ECIP Policy and Procedures, Contractor must be qualified and capable of carrying out an energy crisis intervention program that provides timely and effective emergency assistance, not later than the timeframes stated in 42 USC § 8623(c), that resolves the energy crisis. Contractor must meet minimum program requirements for timing and ensuring accessibility to eligible applicants as

Article 8 – Program Implementation -82-
further defined at 42 USC § 8623(c).

Once applicants meet the eligibility and prioritization criteria and funds are available, Contractor shall:

- 8.3.2.1.1 Within 48 hours after a household applies and is determined to be eligible for ECIP, provide assistance in the form of a payment guarantee to the appropriate gas or electric vendor or a WPO payment that will resolve the energy crisis; and
- 8.3.2.1.2 Within 18 hours after a household applies and is determined to be eligible for ECIP, provide assistance in the form of a payment guarantee to the appropriate gas or electric vendor or a WPO that will resolve the energy crisis if such household is in a life-threatening situation.
- 8.3.2.2 Contractor agrees to provide all reasonable information requested by CSD during the term of this Contract in order to enable CSD to assess the adequacy of Contractor's current energy crisis intervention program and Contractor's ability to implement the program.
- 8.3.2.3 Federal and state law permit the allowability of costs to the ECIP only where the costs are used to provide emergency assistance in an energy crisis. In addition to all other provisions in this Contract permitting, restricting, or otherwise relating to ECIP costs, such costs are allowable only upon adequate demonstration by the Contractor that the related activities meet the definition of "emergency" as specified in federal law and this Contract.
- 8.3.3 ECIP Fast Track and WPO
 - 8.3.3.1 ECIP Fast Track and WPO Services shall be provided in accordance with the LIHEAP Agency Local Plan in Article 14.
 - 8.3.3.2 Applicant Eligibility
 - 8.3.3.2.1 Assistance shall be available only to households with incomes that do not exceed an amount equal to 60% of the State median income.
 - 8.3.3.2.2 Income verification must be for one month and current within six weeks of the application intake date or an annual award letter. For acceptable types of documentation, refer to the LIHEAP Eligibility and Verification Guide. Contractor shall maintain appropriate documents in each applicant's file.

- 8.3.3.2.3 Contractor shall collect copies of all of the household's energy utility bills for the current month, and if applicable, receipt(s) for (WPO) to determine the client's energy burden.
- 8.3.3.2.4 Conditions for ECIP services must meet the criteria for an emergency as defined in 42 USC §8622 (1), ECIP Policy and Procedures and Article 13, Definitions.
- 8.3.3.2.5 ECIP Fast Track Utility Assistance
 - 8.3.3.2.5.1 The applicant must receive energy services and be billed directly by one of the following energy providers: a utility company and/or a mobile home park that owns its own power source(s) or a submetering billing service with the statutory authority to shut off utility services.
 - 8.3.3.2.5.2 For purposes of the present Section 8.3.3, an emergency energy-related crisis does not exist if the cost of energy is included in the applicant's rent, and Contractor may not make ECIP Fast Track payment(s).
- 8.3.3.2.6 In addition to the applicant eligibility criteria listed above, services for ECIP Fast Track and ECIP WPO may not be provided unless at least one of the following criteria pursuant to Government Code §16367.5 (e) pertains and is documented or certified by Contractor:
 8.3.3.2.6.1 Proof of utility shutoff notice;
 - 8.3.3.2.6.2 Proof of energy termination;
 - 8.3.3.2.6.3 Insufficient funds to establish a new energy account;
 - 8.3.3.2.6.4 Insufficient funds to pay a delinquent utility bill;
 - 8.3.3.2.6.5 Insufficient funds to pay for essential firewood, oil, or propane; or

- 8.3.3.2.6.6 CSD further defines WPO crisis as 30 days or less of fuel.
- 8.3.3.3 ECIP Fast Track Benefit Determination

ECIP Fast Track benefits shall be determined using the base benefit amount and, when applicable, a Contractor-determined supplemental benefit amount. Contractors shall issue ECIP Fast Track benefits in accordance with the following:

- 8.3.3.1 Contractor shall ensure that the total ECIP Fast Track benefit amount (Base benefit amount plus supplemental benefit amount) is limited to and does not exceed the total amount due (at the time of intake) to the utility company for energy charges, reconnection fees, and other assessed utility fees/surcharges in order to alleviate the crisis situation.
- 8.3.3.2 When only issuing the base benefit amount (no supplemental payment), Contractor may exceed the total amount due to the utility company in energy charges, reconnection fees, delinquent utility bill establishing arrearages and/or past due balances, and other assessed utility fees/surcharges to alleviate the crisis situation.
- 8.3.3.3 Contractor shall ensure that the maximum total ECIP Fast Track benefit amount (Base benefit amount plus supplemental benefit amount) does not exceed \$3,000. If Contractor uses program income to provide a supplemental ECIP Fast Track payment, the total payment cannot exceed \$3,000.
- 8.3.3.4 Contractor shall provide full justification for benefits paid by documenting the client file(s) to include the amount of charges and verification by the utility company.
- 8.3.3.5 Contractor shall review, check for duplicates, and approve applications in accordance with Contractor's approved LIHEAP Agency Local Plan in Article 14 and the current LIHEAP Eligibility and Verification Guide.
- 8.3.3.4 WPO Benefit Determination

8.3.3.4.1 WPO benefits shall be determined in accordance with <u>CPA-E-</u> <u>21-04</u> and <u>CPA-E-21-04M</u> WPO Benefit Formula Implementation.

8.3.3.4.2 Contractor shall review, check for duplicates, and approve applications in accordance with Contractor's approved LIHEAP Agency

Article 8 – Program Implementation

-85-

Local Plan in Article 14 and the current LIHEAP Eligibility and Verification Guide.

- 8.3.3.5 ECIP Fast Track/WPO Payment Guidelines
 - 8.3.3.5.1 Eligible households may receive only one ECIP Fast Track/WPO, or HEAP/WPO payment per program year; however, Contractor can use program income to provide a supplemental ECIP Fast Track/WPO or HEAP/WPO for clients experiencing an extenuating circumstance. In addition to receiving one ECIP (Fast Track/WPO) or HEAP/WPO payment, eligible households may receive ECIP EHCS services and/or other weatherization services, if needed.
 - 8.3.3.5.2 Contractor shall ensure that the maximum base benefit total for ECIP WPO does not exceed \$1,000. If Contractor uses program income to provide a supplemental ECIP WPO payment, the total payment cannot exceed \$1,000.
 - 8.3.3.5.3 Contractor shall exercise due care to ensure that duplication of ECIP Fast Track/WPO or HEAP/WPO payments does not occur at any time during the term of this Agreement.
 - 8.3.3.5.4 When a HEAP payment or ECIP Fast Track payment has been made directly to an energy vendor, notification of payment(s) shall be shown as a credit on the utility bill(s).
- 8.3.3.6 ECIP WPO Payment Guidelines Specific
 - 8.3.3.6.1 Contractor shall complete the ECIP/HEAP Payment Request Confirmation (CSD 415) or approved Contractor's equivalent form or approved Contractor's equivalent process that confirms payment was made to the client's account. If the client does not have an account, confirmation of the delivery of the benefit to the client is required.
 - 8.3.3.6.2 Contractor shall make payments directly to energy vendors on behalf of clients whose energy sources are wood, propane, or oil.
 - 8.3.3.6.3 CSD will not make payments to clients for WPO assistance.
 - 8.3.3.6.4 Before paying energy vendors, Contractor shall verify that charges for the services and goods provided are reasonable and within fair market value.

- 8.3.3.6.5 Contractor shall notify the applicant of the recipient household, in writing, when payments are made directly to an energy vendor for wood, propane, or oil on their behalf.
- 8.3.3.6.6 Contractor shall forward payments for WPO on behalf of applicants to corresponding energy vendor within 60 calendar days from the date obligation was incurred, unless a formal contract, approved by CSD, between Contractor and vendor provides for other terms.
- 8.3.4 ECIP Emergency Heating and Cooling Services (EHCS)
 - 8.3.4.1 Applicant Eligibility

Eligibility of the applicant shall meet all requirements for eligibility as described in the Weatherization Activity Guidelines specified in Section 8.2.

8.3.4.2 Dwelling Eligibility

Eligibility of the dwelling shall meet all requirements for eligibility as described in the Weatherization Activity Guidelines specified in Section 8.2.

- 8.3.4.3 Dwelling Assessments
 - 8.3.4.3.1 Assessment of the dwelling shall meet all requirements as described in the Weatherization Activity Guidelines specified in Section 8.2.
 - 8.3.4.3.2 Work crews of Contractor who are only performing heating and cooling services shall not be required to perform the entire CAS test and may limit the testing to only the heating and cooling appliances to be repaired or replaced.
- 8.3.4.4 Allowable Services

ECIP EHCS may be used for the repair, replacement, and new installation of heating/cooling and water heating appliances identified in the ECIP Policy and Procedures and must meet the following criteria:

8.3.4.4.1 The applicant is income eligible and submits the required documentation to complete the eligibility of the dwelling;

- 8.3.4.4.2 The applicant has insufficient funds to pay the cost of repairing or replacing an eligible heating or cooling appliance or for a new heating or cooling appliance;
- 8.3.4.4.3 The appliance condition meets one of the appliance repair/replacement criteria as defined in the ECIP Policies and Procedures; and
- 8.3.4.4.4 The services to mitigate and completely resolve the emergency and satisfy the relevant emergency assistance meet the timeframes as defined in the ECIP Policies and Procedures.

8.3.5 Natural Disasters

- 8.3.5.1 When a dwelling that has been damaged by a natural disaster such as fire, flood, earthquake, hurricane, etc., a scope of work shall be submitted to CSD for approval prior to beginning work related to a natural disaster.
- 8.3.5.2 The occupant shall be certified as currently eligible and a dwelling assessment shall be performed.
- 8.3.5.3 Contractor may have damages repaired that are within the scope of the weatherization program if the same services will not be paid for or reimbursed by any other source.

8.4 ECIP Fast Track and HEAP Electric and Gas Pledge Guidelines

- 8.4.1 Contractor shall pledge all applications where the Contractor has determined the applicant has a qualifying emergency as specified in subsection 8.3.3.2.6 of Section 8.3, regardless of whether the benefit is issued under ECIP Fast Track or HEAP Electric and Gas, provided that the application meets the eligibility and prioritization criteria and Contractor's Utility Assistance funds are available.
- 8.4.2 After a pledge has been made, Contractor shall submit the application to CORE as specified in subsection 6.1.1 of Section 6.1.
- 8.4.3 Contractor shall determine the applicant has met the eligibility requirements prior to pledging. If an eligible applicant is subsequently determined to be ineligible, Contractor shall cancel the ineligible applicant's pledge with the Utility Company within five business days upon such determination.
- 8.4.4 If the applicant's pledge amount changes, Contractor shall adjust the pledge amount with the Utility Company.

8.5 SWEATS and PSPS Activity Guidelines

Article 8 – Program Implementation -88-

- 8.5.1 The SWEATS Policy was developed by CSD to facilitate the delivery of allowable LIHEAP emergency service provisions during an emergency such as a natural disaster or energy supply shortage or disruption. These services include: The <u>CPN-E-20-01 SWEATS Policy</u> includes guidelines, reimbursement provisions, and other information to support successful implementation and administration of SWEATS provisions during a qualifying event. Contractor shall ensure SWEATS implementation and administration is in accordance with <u>CPN-E-20-01</u>.
- 8.5.2 The PSPS Policy was developed to facilitate the delivery of allowable services to low-income households medically vulnerable to the effects of energy related emergencies and residing in designated High Fire Risk Areas. Contractor shall ensure that PSPS implementation and administration is in accordance with <u>CPN-E-20-02</u> PSPS Emergency Preparedness Pilot Policy and <u>CPN-E-20-02M3</u>.

8.6 Quality Assurance

8.6.1 Certification

Contractor, or its designee, shall establish a comprehensive, detailed, and fully documented Quality Control procedure to assess the quality and completeness of Weatherization and ECIP EHCS work performed under this Contract. Such assurance will be documented on the CSD Dwelling Assessment Form (CSD 540) and CSD Post Inspection Form (CSD 611) or approved Contractor's equivalent and shall be signed and dated by a certifying Contractor representative.

- 8.6.2 Post-Weatherization Inspections
 - 8.6.2.1 Contractor shall perform Post-Weatherization Inspections on 100% of the dwellings weatherized under this Contract. Weatherization jobs where measures installed are limited to lightbulbs, water measures and alarms are exempt from receiving post-inspections.
 - 8.6.2.2 If Contractor is unable to perform a post-inspection, Contractor must demonstrate that a reasonable attempt was made to schedule or perform the post-inspection. Attempts must be fully documented on the CSD Post-Weatherization Inspection (CSD 611) and maintained in the client file. The following shall constitute a reasonable effort:
 - 8.6.2.2.1 One phone call attempt plus one correspondence to client stating an attempt was made to inspect and offering to reschedule; or
 - 8.6.2.2.2 One missed appointment or a client refusal plus one correspondence stating an attempt was made to inspect and

offering to reschedule.

- 8.6.2.3 Post-Weatherization inspections shall be conducted for the purpose of assessing the quality and completeness of performed weatherization services and compliance with CSD TRM. The post-inspection shall:
 - 8.6.2.3.1 Verify that all measures were completely installed in accordance with said terms and conditions of this Contract;
 - 8.6.2.3.2 Review of installed measures to determine the absence of any feasible Mandatory Measure not installed and the installation of a measure (non-feasible measure) that may not be in compliance with said standards and the terms and conditions of this Contract;
 - 8.6.2.3.3 Verification that the unit received shell leakage, and duct leakage testing, as applicable;
 - 8.6.2.3.4 Verification that required CAS testing of eligible combustion appliances was performed and inspection of combustion appliances to verify the safe operating condition of combustion appliances within the dwelling residence; and
 - 8.6.2.3.5 Verification that an energy audit was performed when required and in compliance with Energy Audit/Priority List Protocol.
 - 8.6.2.3.6 Confirm ECM's installed as part of an energy audit meet energy audit improvement results including but not limited to: pre and post blower door and duct testing results; insulation Rvalues, and heating/cooling and water heating appliance efficiency ratings; and that the costs billed do not exceed the improvement costs identified in the Improvement Audit Report.
 - 8.6.2.3.7 Inspection of the unit dwelling to ensure that all identified health and safety hazards, whether pre-existing or resulting from the performance of weatherization services, have been successfully remedied.
- 8.6.2.4 Contractor shall ensure that Post-Weatherization Inspections are performed by trained staff successfully completing all required training as specified in Article 9.1, Training Requirements.
- 8.6.2.5 If Contractor subcontracts Post-Weatherization Inspection services, then Contractor must aggregate weatherization jobs to mitigate the cost
- Article 8 Program Implementation -90-

associated with performing inspections. The maximum allowable cost of each post-inspection by a subcontractor is as follows:

- 8.6.2.5.1 Subcontractors awarded a contract through a competitive procurement process shall not exceed the measure maximum per inspection. The inspection rate includes all expenses related to the Post-Weatherization Inspection such as the cost of the inspection, administration and travel costs of subcontractor.
- 8.6.2.5.2 Subcontractors that are part of CSD's network of ESLIHEAP contractors, and performing inspections under a contract, Memorandum of Understanding or similar contract, and not competitively procured in accordance with the Contractor's procurement process and procedure, shall bill actual costs for the Post-Weatherization Inspection and related expenses such as inspector wages, overhead, administration and travel costs of subcontractor. The total cost of all related expenses shall not exceed the measure maximum per inspection.
- 8.6.2.6 Contractor shall ensure job separation between staff performing postweatherization inspection activities and weatherization crew personnel performing the physical installation and performance of weatherization measure services funded under this Contract.
- 8.6.2.7 If Contractor elects to subcontract with entities outside of CSD's network of Local Service Providers for the full installation of weatherization measures, the subcontractor performing the installation of weatherization measures shall not perform the post-weatherization inspection activities. Contractor shall ensure job separation by using Contractor's staff or another subcontractor to perform the post-weatherization inspection.
- 8.6.2.8 The Quality Assurance Inspector shall certify the performance of Post-Weatherization Inspections of dwelling units by completing and signing Contractor Post-Weatherization Inspection Report (CSD 611). Contractor shall retain a copy of the completed and signed form in the client file.
- 8.6.3 Third-Party Inspections
 - 8.6.3.1 CSD may use a third-party inspector to review and verify that the weatherization activities performed under this Contract conform to applicable standards and practices.
 - 8.6.3.2 Contractor or a ride-along (designated representative) shall accompany the inspector on client inspection visits and shall provide transportation and equipment to the inspector. When possible, Contractor shall make
 - Article 8 Program Implementation

corrections during the client inspection visits.

- 8.6.3.3 Contractor agrees to remedy all Nonhazardous Conditions (nonhazardous work deficiencies) noted by CSD or its designee within 20 business days of written notification.
- 8.6.3.4 Contractor must remedy all Hazardous Conditions resulting from weatherization measure installation in accordance with the CSD TRM. Any Hazard Fails that are not remedied within 18 hours will require completion of the Hazardous Correction Work Plan denoting the reason why the hazardous correction is unable to be resolved within 18 hours and the action that will be taken to resolve the hazard.
- 8.6.3.5 Contractor must remedy all inspection corrections identified on the Comprehensive Inspection Report including confirmation of correction to CSD's third-party inspector within 20 business days.

8.6.4 Noncompliance

- 8.6.4.1 Contractor shall be subject to the withholding of any or all reimbursements for failure to completely resolve a Hazardous Condition in accordance with the CSD TRM. The reimbursement sanction will apply to the next fiscal reimbursement request associated with the program of the weatherized unit in question. The reimbursement sanction will remain in effect until Contractor successfully resolves the Hazardous Condition and confirms the resolution with CSD and the designated Inspection Contractor. The sanction will apply to all subsequent fiscal reimbursement requests of the primary funding source in question so long as the Hazardous Condition remains unresolved.
- 8.6.4.2 If it is determined that the Contractor has failed to resolve an identified Hazardous Condition in accordance with the Hazardous Correction Work Plan, CSD may utilize the services of the designated Inspection Contractor to successfully resolve the delinquent Hazardous Condition. Contractor will assume responsibility for costs associated with the use of Inspection Contractor's services. The costs will include labor, materials, and travel equal to the Inspection Contractor's training and technical assistance hourly rate and the total amount will be withheld from the Contractor's next request for fiscal reimbursement.
- 8.6.4.3 If it is determined that the Contractor has incorrectly billed CSD because a measure was not installed, or the quantity installed is less than the quantity billed, Contractor shall install the billed measure or quantity, if feasible. In cases when a physical remedy is not possible, repayment of the labor and material costs for the non-installed measure or quantity will be withheld

from subsequent reimbursements.

- 8.6.4.4 Contractor will be subject to Special Conditions, in accordance with Section 10.4, if it is determined that one or more of the following conditions exist:
 - 8.6.4.4.1 Contractor has a history of unsatisfactory performance;
 - 8.6.4.4.2 Identification of one or more Hazardous Conditions in dwellings weatherized by Contractor;
 - 8.6.4.4.3 Failure to remedy an identified Hazardous Condition in a timely manner; and
 - 8.6.4.4.4 Substantial number of Nonhazardous Conditions and/or identified trends or patterns of nonconformance to installation criteria.

ARTICLE 9 - TRAINING, LICENSING AND CERTIFICATIONS

9.1 Training Requirements

- 9.1.1 All training, as indicated by employee classification in the CSD Weatherization Training Program Requirements Matrix, shall be provided through a CSD-approved training mechanism utilizing CSD-approved training curricula. In-house training may be provided for EPA or HUD-approved Lead-Safe Weatherization Training or unless otherwise noted. Training coursework must be successfully completed according to the terms of each course. Certificates of completion shall be issued by the CSDapproved training entity upon successful completion of each course, unless where otherwise noted below.
- 9.1.2 Training Provisions for Staff of Contractor and Subcontractors:
 - 9.1.2.1 Within 30 calendar days of employment, weatherization employees of Contractor and subcontractors shall receive Health and Safety, Environmental Hazards Awareness and Lead-Safe Weatherization Training. An Assessor, Energy Auditor, Worker, Supervisor, or Inspector shall not be allowed to enter, assess, conduct an audit on, weatherize, or inspect a dwelling unit until the required Health & Safety, Environmental Hazards Awareness and Lead-Safe Weatherization Training has been completed.
 - 9.1.2.2 Within 180 calendar days of employment, all weatherization employees of Contractor shall receive on-the-job Basic Weatherization Training.
- 9.1.3 Training Provisions Based Upon Job Duties:
 - 9.1.3.1 When job duties include duct leakage and shell leakage diagnostics, weatherization employees of Contractor and subcontractors shall receive Duct Leakage/Shell Leakage Diagnostic Training. No employee of Contractor and subcontractor shall perform diagnostic testing without having completed the required training.
 - 9.1.3.1.1 Subsequent to successful completion of the Duct Leakage/Shell Leakage Diagnostic Training, Contractor and subcontractor employees are required to participate in a monitored field practice under the supervision of a third-party inspector and/or training provider to further evaluate employee knowledge and skill in this area of diagnostic testing.
 - 9.1.3.1.2 Contractor and subcontract employees failing to demonstrate appropriate knowledge and skills in this competency will be required to complete additional training to enhance deficient skill and knowledge and will be prohibited from performing

this activity until the completion of required training.

- 9.1.3.2 When job duties include Combustion Appliance Safety, weatherization employees of Contractor and subcontractors shall receive Combustion Appliance Safety Training. No employee of Contractor and subcontractors shall perform combustion appliance safety checks without having completed the required CSD-approved training.
 - 9.1.3.2.1 Subsequent to successful completion of Combustion Appliance Safety Training, Contractor and subcontractor employees are required to participate in a monitored field practice under the supervision of a third-party inspector and/or training provider to further evaluate employee skill and knowledge in performing Combustion Appliance Testing.
 - 9.1.3.2.2 Contractor and subcontractor employees failing to demonstrate appropriate knowledge and skills in this competency will be required to complete additional training to enhance deficient skill and knowledge and will be prohibited from performing this activity until the completion of required training.
- 9.1.3.3 When job duties include performing Assessments and/or Field Supervision, weatherization employees of Contractor and subcontractors who perform Assessments and/or Field Supervision shall receive Field Assessment and Field Supervision Training. No employee of Contractor and subcontractors shall perform Assessments or supervision without having completed on-the-job required training. Certificates of Completion shall be issued following successful completion of the second phase ("field portion") of the training.
 - 9.1.3.3.1 Subsequent to successful completion of Field Assessment and/ or Field Supervision Training, Contractor and subcontractor employees are required to participate in a monitored field practice under the supervision of a third-party inspector and/or training provider to further evaluate employee skill and knowledge in performing Assessments and/or Field Supervision.
 - 9.1.3.3.2 Contractor and subcontractor employees failing to demonstrate appropriate knowledge and skills in this competency will be required to complete additional training to enhance deficient skill and knowledge and will be prohibited from performing this activity until the completion of required training.
- 9.1.3.4 Weatherization employees of Contractor and subcontractors who perform Quality Assurance Inspections and/or Field Supervision shall receive

Article 9 – Training, Licensing and Certifications

Quality Assurance/Inspector Training. No employee of Contractor and subcontractor shall perform inspections without having completed the required training.

- 9.1.3.4.1 Subsequent to successful completion of Quality Assurance/Inspector Training, Contractor and subcontractor employees are required to participate in a monitored field practice under the supervision of a third-party inspector and/or training provider to further evaluate employee skill and knowledge in Quality Assurance Inspections and/or Field Supervision.
- 9.1.3.4.2 Contractor and subcontractor employees failing to demonstrate appropriate knowledge and skills in this competency will be required to complete additional training to enhance deficient skill and knowledge and will be prohibited from performing this activity until the completion of required training.
- 9.1.4 Training and technical assistance funds may also be used to train Contractor's subcontractors participating in the program and excludes on-the-job training. In making the determination to pay for subcontractor training, Contractor should secure a retention contract in exchange for the training. The subcontract should stipulate that the subcontractors will work in the program, for a minimum of 12 months.
- 9.1.5 For weatherization services performed on HUD units, all work crews of Contractor and subcontractors who perform basic weatherization or specialty services are required to be trained in HUD-approved Lead-Safe Weatherization, although certification is not required. No employee of Contractor and subcontractors shall perform work in a pre-1978 HUD dwelling until the required training has been received. Although a crew supervisor can be certified as a HUD Lead Abatement Supervisor or Worker, it is not a substitute for the requirement of trained work crews.
- 9.1.6 EPA Lead Renovator training is required per the EPA for all Contractors and subcontractors performing work on pre-1978 homes, where the work could potentially disturb lead-based paint.

For weatherization services performed on pre-1978 units, all work crews of Contractor and subcontractors who provide basic weatherization or specialty services are required to be trained in EPA-approved Lead Renovator practices, and firm certification is required. No employee of Contractor and/or subcontractors shall perform such work on a pre-1978 dwelling until the required training has been received.

9.1.7 Contractor shall maintain and make available for reference to Contractor's employees and subcontractors who perform weatherization and ECIP EHCS services the

 $\label{eq:action} Article~9-Training,~Licensing~and~Certifications$

following:

- 9.1.7.1 CSD TRM;
- 9.1.7.2 Other applicable policies and procedures; and
- 9.1.7.3 Official State and Federal Program Notices.
- 9.1.8 OSHA-10 is required for all crews, and OSHA-30 is required for all Contractor supervisors who are regularly on-site and monitor for field safety.

9.2 Contractor Licensing

Contractors, unless otherwise exempt or their subcontractors performing basic weatherization services under this Contract shall comply with TRM and the following licensing requirements:

- 9.2.1 Possess and maintain an active Class "B" General Building Contractor license, issued by the Contractors State License Board (CSLB) in the name of the Contractor/qualifying individual;
- 9.2.2 Contractor is responsible for ensuring that all subcontractors have active licensing and are in good standing for the duration of the subcontract; and
- 9.2.3 Contractor shall immediately notify CSD when any changes in licensing occur.

9.3 Special Licensing - Weatherization

- 9.3.1 Special licensing may also be required for the installation and/or repair of Evaporative Cooler, Cook Top and Range, Vented Space Heater, Air Conditioning, and Gas and Electric Water Heaters, if two or more weatherization measures are not installed in a single unit. Electrical wiring upgrade/replacement and knob and tube wiring certification will always require a C-10 license.
- 9.3.2 Specialty subcontractors must possess all applicable licenses as required by the CSLB to carry out installation and/or repairs. Specialty licensing is required for specific measures, including: C-10 Electrical Contractor (including electrical wiring upgrade/replacement and knob and tube wiring certification); C-20 Warm-Air Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning Contractor; C-36 Plumbing Contractor; C-46 Solar Contractor; C-47 Mobile Home Contractor; and D-65 Weatherization Energy Conservation.
- 9.3.3 Contractor is responsible for ensuring that all subcontractors have active licensing and are in good standing with the CSLB for the duration of the subcontract.

9.4 Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Certifications

- 9.4.1 All contractors providing services utilizing in-house crews shall be certified as an EPA Certified Firm in accordance with EPA's Renovation, Repair and Painting Program requirements (40 CFR Part 745). Contractors who subcontract all of their weatherization and ECIP EHCS services are required to be certified and shall have at least one EPA Certified Renovator on staff for subcontractor oversight purposes.
- 9.4.2 Contractors shall ensure that all subcontractors whose work potentially disturbs lead paint are EPA Certified Firms and have EPA Certified Renovators on staff.
- 9.4.3 Any contractor without the required certification will not be allowed to perform weatherization or EHCS services.

9.5 Mandatory Training

Contractor must participate in mandatory training such as eligibility start-up training, CSD TRM training, contract review webinars, monitoring trainings and other trainings CSD deems mandatory. CSD will notice Contractor with a minimum of 10 business days prior to training.

COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS

ARTICLE 10 - COMPLIANCE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

10.1 Right to Monitor, Audit, and Investigate

- 10.1.1 Any duly authorized representative of the federal or state government, which includes but is not limited to the federal offices of inspectors general, the State Auditor, CSD staff, and any entity selected by CSD to perform inspections and/or investigations, shall have the right to monitor and audit Contractor and all subcontractors providing services under this Contract through on-site visits, audits, and any other appropriate means CSD deems necessary.
- 10.1.2 Contractor shall, upon reasonable notice, make available all information and materials reasonably necessary for CSD to substantiate to its satisfaction that expenditures incurred under this Contract are allowable and allocable, including, but not limited to files, books, documents, papers, and records. Contractor agrees to make such information and materials available to the federal government, the State, or any of their duly authorized agents or representatives, for purpose of examination, copying, or mechanical reproduction, on or off the premises of the subject entity.
- 10.1.3 Any duly authorized agent or representative of the federal or state government shall have the right to undertake investigations in accordance with 42 USC § 8627 and Gov Code § 16366.7, as amended.
- 10.1.4 All contracts entered into by Contractor with audit firms for purposes of conducting independent audits under this Contract shall contain a clause allowing CSD or any duly authorized agent or representative of the federal or state government timely access to the working papers of the audit firm(s).

10.2 Auditing Standards and Reports

- 10.2.1 Auditing Standards
 - 10.2.1.1 *Applicability.* The standards set forth in 45 CFR Part 75 Subpart F Audit Requirements are hereby incorporated by reference.
 - 10.2.1.2 *Supplemental Audit Guide*. In addition to the audit requirements specified above, Contractor must follow the most current CSD Supplemental Audit Guide, incorporated into this Contract by reference in Article 14. The Supplemental Audit Guide may be accessed at https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/Resources.aspx.
- 10.2.2 Audit Reports
 - 10.2.2.1 Funds provided under this Contract shall be included in an audit

Article 10 – Compliance Policies and Procedures

conducted in accordance with the provisions of 45 CFR Part 75 Subpart F – Audit Requirements, standards promulgated by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA), and those standards included in The U.S. Government Accountability Office's "Government Auditing Standards," December 2011 Revision, as amended.

- 10.2.2.2 *Organizations below audit threshold.* Contractors falling below the federal funding threshold that mandates a single audit may be subject to an audit and/or other fiscal- or program-specific review conducted by CSD or its agents, upon 30-day written notice.
- 10.2.2.3 The financial and compliance audit report shall contain the following supplementary financial information: a Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.510 (45 CFR § 75.510). All ESLIHEAP and LIHEAP grants shall be reported separately on the SEFA by program component, i.e., Weatherization (Wx) and ECIP/HEAP/Assurance 16 (EHA16). In addition, a separate Supplemental Statement of Revenues and Expenditures (SSRE) for each contract whose term ends during the single-audit fiscal year shall be included in that year's single audit. The SSRE shall report revenue and expenditures for CSD funding by contract line item and fiscal year. The SSRE shall cover the entire contract term as required in CSD's Supplemental Audit Guide.
- 10.2.3 *Submission of Audit Reports.* Contractor shall submit to CSD one electronic copy of the required audit report(s) and any management letter(s) issued by the accountant, within the earlier of 30 calendar days after receipt of the auditor's report(s), or nine months after the end of the Contractor's fiscal year.
- 10.2.4 *Failure to File IRS Form 990 for Tax-Exempt Organizations* If Contractor fails to file Form 990 timely, Contractor must provide:
 - 10.2.4.1 Evidence of an extension request with an estimated timeframe for submission; or
 - 10.2.4.2 An explanation of why Contractor does not plan to file Form 990.
- 10.2.5 The audit report(s) and all supplemental financial information must be submitted to the following addresses:

Electronic copy: <u>audits@csd.ca.gov</u>.

Printed copy: Department of Community Services and Development Attention: Audit Services Unit

Article 10 – Compliance Policies and Procedures -100-

2389 Gateway Oaks Drive, Suite 100 Sacramento, CA 95833

Upon receipt of the audit report, CSD's Audit Services Unit (ASU) will send a confirmation email within 10 business days. Contractor should verify receipt of ASU's confirmation email to ensure your single audit was received.

In accordance with the guidelines of the Division of Audits of the California State Controller's Office (SCO), if Contractor is a local government agency, additional copies of the audit report must be submitted to the following address:

Mailing Address:

State Controller's Office Division of Audits Financial Audits Bureau/Single Audits Unit P.O. Box 942850 Sacramento, CA 94250-5874

Street Address for Fed Ex:

State Controller's Office Division of Audits Financial Audits Bureau/Single Audits Unit 3301 C Street, Suite 700 Sacramento, CA 95816

10.2.6 Failure to Comply with Audit Reporting Requirements

If Contractor fails to comply with Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of this Contract, CSD may impose additional conditions, as described in 45 CFR § 75.207. If CSD determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, CSD may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances, as provided in 45 CFR § 75.371 - § 75.380 *Remedies for Noncompliance*:

- 10.2.6.1 Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by Contractor or more severe enforcement action by the Federal awarding agency;
- 10.2.6.2 Disallow (that is, deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance;
- 10.2.6.3 Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award;

Article 10 – Compliance Policies and Procedures -101-

- 10.2.6.4 Recommending that suspension or debarment proceedings (as authorized under 2 CFR Part 180) be initiated by the Federal awarding agency;
- 10.2.6.5 Withhold further federal awards; or
- 10.2.6.6 Take other remedies that may be legally available.
- 10.2.7 Collection of Disallowed Costs
 - 10.2.7.1 If Contractor challenges questioned costs and submits complete and accurate information or documentary evidence in support of the allowability of questioned costs, CSD shall, after consideration of Contractor's submission issue a final TR, no later than 30 days after receipt of Contractor's information or documentation. If questioned costs are determined to be owning, CSD's Financial Services Unit (FSU) will send an invoice. Contractor will tender payment to FSU or a repayment plan acceptable to FSU.
 - 10.2.7.2 All statements, notices, responses and demands issued in accordance with this Section 10.2.7 shall be in writing.
 - 10.2.7.3 CSD may, at its discretion, reasonably extend the time periods allowed for responses specified in this Section 10.2.7.

10.3 Compliance Monitoring

- 10.3.1 As the recipient of federal ESLIHEAP block grant funds under this Contract, Contractor must substantiate that all costs claimed pursuant to this Contract are allowable and allocable under all applicable federal and state laws. To be entitled to reimbursement, Contractor must trace all allowable costs to the level of expenditure, to include providing supporting documentation reasonably necessary to substantiate the validity of such claim.
- 10.3.2 As the administrator of the ESLIHEAP block grant for the State, CSD is required to ensure the funds allocated to Contractor are expended for the purposes identified in federal law and state law, and for allowable and allocable costs under the applicable rules of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards (45 CFR Part 75).
- 10.3.3 CSD is required to conduct on-site or in-house and follow-up monitoring of Contractor to ensure that Contractor meets the Production Plan, administrative standards, financial management requirements, and other requirements of ESLIHEAP.
- 10.3.4 CSD shall provide Contractor reasonable advance notice in writing of on-site and/or

Article 10 – Compliance Policies and Procedures -102-

in-house monitoring reviews of Contractor's program or fiscal performance.

- 10.3.5 Compliance monitoring will consist of a questionnaire that Contractor will be required to complete and return to CSD within 30 calendar days from receiving the questionnaire.
- 10.3.6 CSD will conduct client file reviews to verify compliance with financial and program requirements. CSD shall notify Contractor of the client files requested, and Contractor shall provide the client files within five business days.
- 10.3.7 CSD may increase the number of client files reviewed and frequency of client file reviews based on the severity of non-compliance issues identified during the client file review process.
- 10.3.8 In accordance with Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards (45 CFR Part 75), Contractor shall cooperate with CSD program and audit staff and other representatives and provide access to all programs, records, documents, resources, personnel, inventory, and other things reasonably related to the administration and implementation of the services and activities funded directly or indirectly by this Contract. To the extent Contractor maintains records and documents in an electronic format, Contractor must make such records and documents readily available to CSD program and audit staff and other representatives: 1) for review on an appropriate electronic device provided by Contractor; and/or 2) for reproduction in electronic and/or hard copy format, as is necessary to affect the purposes of this Section 10.3. In order to realize the objectives of this subsection and to ensure that the integrity of the program, the proper expenditure of grant funds, and to prevent fraud, waste, abuse, and unjust enrichment, whether by design or inadvertence, Contractor shall cooperate with CSD as follows:
 - 10.3.8.1 Upon request, provide a list of clients, jobs or properties to or for which ESLIHEAP services have been provided by Contractor, and to or for which Contractor has provided related services under other federal, State or non-governmental programs such as, but not limited to, public and private utility company programs, collectively "Associated Programs."
 - 10.3.8.2 With respect to such list of clients, jobs, or properties, provide CSD and/ or the investigative entities or persons referenced in Section 10.1.1, access to client files or similar records and documents of the Associated Programs for the purpose of determining whether related services have been provided that result in duplicate billings or any violation of federal or State law, this Contract, or applicable federal and/or State guidelines.
 - 10.3.8.3 For purposes of this Section 10.3.8:
 - 10.3.8.3.1 "Duplicate billing" is defined as receiving reimbursement from

Article 10 – Compliance Policies and Procedures -103-

more than one funding source for the same expenditures or costs, whether in whole or in part, that Contractor incurs in connection with rendering a service to or for a client, job, or property, resulting in a total reimbursement to Contractor, from all sources, in excess of actual expenditures or costs incurred.

- 10.3.8.3.2 To the extent necessary to realize the objectives of this article, the term "Contractor" includes any subcontractor or agent of Contractor in possession of the files, records, or documents or other information bearing on related services under any relevant Associated Program.
- 10.3.8.4 It is understood that Contractor has no obligation to provide access to the client files, records, and documents of an Associated Program when no ESLIHEAP services have been provided and the client, job, or property is not required to be on the list furnished to CSD by Contractor, as provided herein.
- 10.3.8.5 In the event Contractor is unable to comply with the provisions of subsections 10.3.8.1 or 10.3.8.2 because of restrictions placed on Contractor by law in connection with an Associated Program, or restrictions imposed on Contractor pursuant to a binding written contract between Contractor and the funding source of such Associated Program, then Contractor shall so inform CSD by written declaration and provide supporting documentation for such declaration. Contractor shall, together with any declaration made, certify to CSD in writing that:
 - 10.3.8.5.1 Contractor has not submitted duplicate billings to both ESLIHEAP and Associated Program; or
 - 10.3.8.5.2 Contractor has not otherwise engaged in similar actions in violation of federal or state law.
- 10.3.9 CSD will host a File Transfer Protocol (FTP) Server and provide Contractor with specifications, documentation, and sample of FTP file configurations screens, as necessary, to enable Contractor to use the FTP Server to upload client files, records, and documents. Contractor shall submit client files, records, and documents via the FTP to allow CSD to complete an in-house review.
- 10.3.10 In the event that CSD determines that Contractor is not in compliance with material or other legal requirements of this Contract, CSD shall provide the observations, recommendations, or findings and request for a corrective action plan to Contractor in writing. Contractor shall submit to CSD a specific action plan for correcting the noncompliance.

10.3.11 Collection of Disallowed Costs

- 10.3.11.1 In the event questioned costs are identified in a final decision on cost disallowance issued by CSD, Contractor shall comply with any demand for repayment, as specified in such final report.
- 10.3.11.2 *Time for response*. Contractor shall have no less than 30 calendar days from receipt of the final decision to tender payment to CSD or, alternatively, to provide CSD with complete and accurate information or documentary evidence in support of the allowability of questioned costs.
- 10.3.11.3 Notice after review of further supporting evidence. If Contractor challenges questioned costs and submits complete and accurate information or documentary evidence in support of the allowability of questioned costs as provided above in subsection 10.3.11.2, CSD shall, after consideration of Contractor's submission, accordingly, issue a revised Notice of Disallowed Costs, if any, no later than 30 days after receipt of Contractor's information or documentation. Contractor shall have 15 days from receipt of such Notice to tender payment or a repayment plan acceptable to CSD. In the alternative, Contractor may request a hearing in accordance with subsection 10.4.4 of this Contract, for CSD's final determination of disallowed costs.
- 10.3.11.4 All statements, notices, responses and demands issued in accordance with this Section shall be in writing.
- 10.3.11.5 CSD may, at its discretion, reasonably extend the time periods allowed for responses specified in this Section.

10.4 Enforcement Process - Noncompliance with Requirement of this Contract

10.4.1 Tax-Exempt Status Requirement

Nonprofit charitable organizations must maintain their 501(c)(3) tax-exempt status as a requirement for continued ESLIHEAP grant reimbursements and participation under the current Contract. All 501(c)(3) contractors shall notify CSD within one business day upon revocation of their tax-exempt status and cease all work performed under this Contract. CSD will halt all payments to Contractor while its nonprofit, taxexempt status is revoked. Work performed prior to the revocation, but billed after such notice is received, shall be timely reimbursed to the Contractor. In addition, CSD may take additional enforcement steps consistent with federal and state law and this Contract.

10.4.2 General

The authority for CSD Enforcement Actions, as defined in Section 10.4.3, for cost disallowances/ recovery of misused funds, and for de-designation of eligible entity status (collectively "Enforcement Process") is found in the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards (45 CFR Part 75), and in state regulations, with particular reference to 22 CCR § 100875. In order to facilitate compliance with the cited authorities, the parties to this Contract agree that: 1) the present article shall guide, inform and clarify the Enforcement Process; 2) shall establish the procedures to be followed; and 3) establish the rights and obligations of the parties with respect to the Enforcement Process, for purposes of implementing the principles set out in the applicable legal authorities.

- 10.4.3 Enforcement Action, "High Risk" Determination and Notice
 - 10.4.3.1 If CSD determines that Contractor is not financially stable, and that Contractor's financial condition is so tenuous that its ability to implement this Contract is seriously compromised, or if CSD determines that Contractor has not complied with the requirements of this Contract and that Contractor's noncompliance constitutes a material breach of the Contract, CSD may initiate an Enforcement Action. For purposes of this article, "Enforcement Action" means the imposition of any of the following: a) special conditions and/or sanctions; b) a determination of cost disallowance; c) contract suspension; d) contract termination; or e) termination of Contractor's service provider status.
 - 10.4.3.2 To initiate an Enforcement Action, CSD must provide Contractor with written notice of "high risk" designation, setting forth: 1) the factual and legal basis for the determination of noncompliance, upon which the "high risk" designation is based; 2) the corrective action(s) required; and 3) the date by which the corrective action must be taken and completed.
 - 10.4.3.3 For purposes of this article, "material breach" means any act or omission by Contractor that is in contravention or disregard of Contractor's duties and obligations under the terms of this Contract and under applicable State and federal law, which act or omission:
 - 10.4.3.3.1 Constitutes fraud or gross negligence by Contractor or its agent(s);
 - 10.4.3.3.2 Is likely to result in significant waste and/or abuse of federal funds;
 - 10.4.3.3.3 Has a significant adverse impact on Contractor's ability to meet its administrative, financial, or programmatic duties and obligations over the term of the Contract or a significant portion thereof;

- 10.4.3.3.4 Violates or otherwise disregards significant program guidance and other requirements of the Federal Government, whether issued directly or through CSD;
- 10.4.3.3.5 May have serious adverse effects and consequences on the Contractor's customers, employees, subcontractors, creditors, suppliers, vendors, or other stakeholders; or
- 10.4.3.3.6 May otherwise significantly and adversely affect the viability, effectiveness, or integrity of the program.
- 10.4.4 Special Conditions and Sanctions
 - 10.4.4.1 "High risk" designation may include the imposition of Special Conditions, Sanctions and/or other special requirements with respect to Contractor's performance. CSD may impose Special Conditions and/or Sanctions upon a determination that such steps are reasonably necessary to address acute financial instability or a material breach of contract, as defined in Section 10.4.3, above.
 - 10.4.4.2 Notice of Special Condition(s) and/or Sanction(s) shall be in writing and shall become effective on the date specified in the notice. Notice must contain the following information:
 - 10.4.4.2.1 The nature of the Special Condition(s) and/or Sanction(s) being imposed;
 - 10.4.4.2.2 The reason(s) for imposing Special Condition(s) and/or Sanction(s); and
 - 10.4.4.2.3 The corrective actions that must be taken and the time allowed for completing them before CSD removes the Special Condition(s) and/or Sanction(s).
 - 10.4.4.3 Special Conditions may include, but are not limited to:
 - 10.4.4.3.1 Obtaining training and/or technical assistance;
 - 10.4.4.3.2 The imposition of special or additional reporting requirements;
 - 10.4.4.3.3 Special or conditional cost reimbursement requirements and procedures;
 - 10.4.4.3.4 The provision of documentation by Contractor; and/or

Article 10 – Compliance Policies and Procedures -107-

- 10.4.4.3.5 The requirement to amend or modify systems, procedures, and/or policies.
- 10.4.4.4 Sanctions may include, but are not limited to: 10.4.4.4.1 The suspension of advances and/or reimbursements; and/ or

10.4.4.2 The issuance of stop work orders.

- 10.4.4.5 Sanctions may not be imposed without a hearing being first held in accordance with applicable regulations, unless CSD reasonably determines on the basis of credible information that:
 - 10.4.4.5.1 Substantial sums to be paid to Contractor have been or will be used in violation of law or the provisions of this Contract; or
 - 10.4.4.5.2 The associated costs are otherwise very likely to be disallowed; and
 - 10.4.4.5.3 If Sanctions are not immediately imposed, taxpayer dollars are at significant risk and are unlikely to be recovered.
- 10.4.4.6 Review of Special Conditions and/or Sanctions.
 - 10.4.4.6.1 If Contractor elects to contest the action to impose Special Conditions and/or Sanctions, Contractor shall have five business days following receipt of Notice of Enforcement Action in which to show cause, in writing, why the Special Conditions or Sanctions should not be enforced.
 - 10.4.4.6.2 CSD shall have five business days following receipt of Contractor's response to accept or reject Contractor's objection and to state in writing the consequences of the decision and Contractor's obligations going forward, if any.
 - 10.4.4.6.3 Contractor may, within five business days of receipt of Notice of Enforcement Action, request an informal meeting for the parties to consider the merit of the Notice and to discuss alternative courses of action, which meeting CSD may agree to if, in its sole judgment, it determines the meeting would be helpful to the process, can be held expeditiously, and will not unduly cause delay or otherwise increase the risk of loss of taxpayer dollars.
 - 10.4.4.6.4 Contractor may, at any time, request in writing that CSD

Article 10 – Compliance Policies and Procedures -108-

initiate the contract suspension or contract termination processes, to include the requisite hearings, as set out in 22 CCR § 100875.

- 10.4.4.6.5 Should Contractor fail to show cause why the Enforcement Action should not go forward, or should Contractor fail to request that CSD initiate either the contract suspension or termination processes, CSD may initiate such action upon its own motion.
- 10.4.4.6.6 Special conditions and sanctions shall remain in effect until the hearing procedure is completed, provided, with respect to sanctions, CSD reasonably determines that subsection 10.4.4.5 applies.

10.4.5 Cost Disallowance

- 10.4.5.1 If Contractor's non-compliance with the terms of this Contract results in an enforcement action, and if CSD determines that Contractor's noncompliance has resulted in questioned costs, CSD shall provide Contractor with a Statement of Questioned Costs along with the Notice of Enforcement Action, or at such later time in the Enforcement Process as questioned costs have been identified.
- 10.4.5.2 The Statement of Questioned Costs shall include:
 - 10.4.5.2.1 A description of the costs questioned and the specified amount by type or category of costs;
 - 10.4.5.2.2 The reason the costs are questioned, and the information and/ or documentation required to justify payment of the costs; and
 - 10.4.5.2.3 The timeframe and procedures for Contractor's submission of the required information or documentation to CSD.
- 10.4.5.3 If CSD determines that more information is required before a Statement of Questioned Costs can be issued or before a final determination of cost disallowance can be made, CSD may conduct an investigative audit of Contractor's records, files and books of account, or retain an audit firm for such purpose. Contractor agrees to cooperate fully in any audit conducted and to ensure that Contractor's agents, accountants and subcontractors cooperate in the performance of such audit. A report of any audit conducted shall be shared with Contractor, who shall be given ample opportunity to respond to findings and to submit information and

Article 10 – Compliance Policies and Procedures -109-

documentation in support of the response. If Contractor fails to cooperate in the conduct of an audit, initiated pursuant to this subsection, CSD may either impose sanctions, as provided in subsection 10.4.3 or, if feasible, issue a Notice of Disallowed Costs.

- 10.4.5.4 After CSD has considered any information and/ or documentation submitted by Contractor in response to a statement of questioned costs or in response to an investigative audit report, CSD shall issue a Notice of Disallowed Costs, which notice shall include:
 - 10.4.5.4.1 The amount of disallowed costs to be repaid, if any; and
 - 10.4.5.4.2 The date by which repayment must be made or, in the alternative,
 - 10.4.5.4.3 The date by which Contractor must submit a proposed repayment plan for consideration by CSD.
- 10.4.5.5 Before the expiry of five business days after receipt of a Notice of Disallowed Costs, Contractor may challenge the Notice of Disallowed Costs by requesting a hearing, conducted in accordance with the procedures set out in 22 CCR § 100875, for the purpose of adjudicating the matter of cost disallowance, provided however that either Contractor or CSD may opt to adjudicate other pending Enforcement Action matters, as provided in subsection 10.4.4.6. of this section, in a combined proceeding.
- 10.4.5.6 If Contractor fails to request a hearing to adjudicate cost disallowance, as provided in subsection 10.4.5.5, the Notice of Disallowed Costs shall be deemed final and Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the present Section 10.4.5.
- 10.4.5.7 Contractor will not be deemed to have complied with a Notice of Disallowed Costs until repayment is made or CSD has approved a repayment plan. In determining the acceptability Contractor's repayment plan, CSD shall take into consideration such factors as, but not limited to:
 - 10.4.5.7.1 Federal requirements or conditions applicable to the grant(s) under which the disallowed costs were funded;
 - 10.4.5.7.2 The exigencies of the grant program and CSD's ability to reallocate the funds repaid or otherwise dispose of the funds in accordance with applicable law;
 - 10.4.5.7.3 The risk of being unable to recover funding and the options for

Article 10 – Compliance Policies and Procedures -110-

securing Contractor's repayment obligation; and

10.4.5.7.4 Contractor's financial condition and ability to pay.

- 10.4.6 Contractor shall remain on "high risk" until CSD reasonably determines that Contractor has complied with the requirements of the Notice of "High Risk" Designation, including verification by CSD that corrective measures have been implemented, that all conditions have been met and that disallowed costs have been repaid or, alternatively, that CSD has deemed Contractor's repayment plan to be acceptable and Contractor has demonstrated it is in compliance with the plan. Upon determination that Contractor has complied with the requirements of the Notice of "High Risk" Designation, CSD shall give Contractor written notice of such determination.
- 10.4.7 In the event Contractor's non-compliance with the terms and conditions of this Contract are not remedied through imposition of special conditions, and/or sanctions, thereby enabling CSD to remove "high risk" designation, CSD may initiate further Enforcement Actions involving Contract Suspension, Contract Termination and Termination of service provider status, which shall be initiated and conducted in accordance with the applicable provisions found in 22 CCR § 100875 and other applicable State and federal statutes and regulations.
- 10.4.8 Lien rights

The State retains lien rights on all funds advanced.

10.5 Service Delivery and Expenditure Requirements

- 10.5.1 Service Delivery and Expenditure of Funds
 - 10.5.1.1 Contractor shall, in accordance with Government Code §16367.5, be afforded maximum flexibility and control, within the parameters of federal and state law, in the planning, administration, and delivery of ESLIHEAP services. Regardless of the modalities and techniques utilized, Contractor is obligated: a) to ensure that the maximum numbers of persons are served, consistent with the effective and efficient service delivery, with program requirements and with applicable law; and b) to fully expend program funds by the date identified in the contract.
 - 10.5.1.2 A substantial failure to expend funds and provide services to readily available qualified applicants, except for compelling reasons beyond Contractor's control, shall be deemed prima facie evidence of breach of contract and may constitute grounds for "high risk" designation and the applicable remedies as provided in Section 10.4, "Enforcement Process – Noncompliance with the Requirements of this Contract." Such failure of

Article 10 – Compliance Policies and Procedures -111-

performance may, in accordance with the provisions of this article, result in a reduction in Contractor's grant allocation and the redistribution of future funding to other performing service providers.

10.5.2 Contractor Expenditure and Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall be at 99% expenditure of the Contract by May 31, 2025.

- 10.5.2.1 CSD will monitor Contractor's expenditures to evaluate compliance with meeting expenditure requirement by May 31, 2025, for each program category, including capped budget items.
- 10.5.2.2 Contractor shall submit timely expenditure reports, that allow CSD to evaluate Contractor's ability to meet the May 31, 2025, expenditure date requirement. Based upon these reports, CSD may determine that Contractor has not met the expenditure requirement and is out of compliance with this Contract.

CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

ARTICLE 11 - FEDERAL AND STATE POLICY PROVISIONS

11.1 Certifications

- 11.1.1 Contractor's signature affixed to this Contract shall constitute a certification that to the best of its ability and knowledge it will, unless exempted, comply with the provisions set forth in the following:
 - 11.1.1.1 Drug-Free Workplace Requirements, Contractor Certification Clauses 04/2017 (CCC-04/2017)
 - 11.1.1.2 National Labor Relations Board Certification (CCC-04/2017)
 - 11.1.1.3 Expatriate Corporations (CCC-04/2017)
 - 11.1.1.4 Domestic Partners (CCC-04/2017)
 - 11.1.1.5 Labor Code/Workers' Compensation (CCC-04/2017)
 - 11.1.1.6 Americans with Disabilities Act (CCC-04/2017)
 - 11.1.1.7 Contractor Name Change (CCC-04/2017)
 - 11.1.1.8 Resolution (CCC-04/2017)
 - 11.1.1.9 Air or Water Pollution Violation (CCC-04/2017)
 - 11.1.1.10 Safeguarding Access to State Data (Department of Finance, Budget Letter 04-35)
 - 11.1.1.11 Safeguarding Against and Responding to a Breach of Security Involving Personal Information (Office of Information Security and Privacy Protection, Management Memo 08-11).
- 11.1.2 The above documents are hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract. To access these documents, please visit the CSD Local Agencies Portal at https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/Resources.aspx.
- 11.1.3 Executive Order N-6-22 Russia Sanctions. On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine, as well as any sanctions imposed under state law. The EO directs state agencies to
- Article 11 Federal and State Policy Provisions -113-

terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should the State determine Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. The State shall provide Contractor advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the State.

11.2 Provisions for Federally Funded Grants

- 11.2.1 Contractor certifies that it possesses legal authority to apply to the State for ESLIHEAP funds and assures compliance with the purposes as set forth in 42 USC §§ 8621 et seq., as amended.
- 11.2.2 Eligibility to Receive Federally Funded Public Benefits

Pursuant to the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (PRWORA) (Public Law (Pub. L.) 104-193), as amended, and Executive Order W13596, dated August 27, 1996, while in effect, applicants for federally funded public benefits are required to provide proof of U.S. citizenship, U.S. non-citizen national, or qualified alien status. (8 USC §§ 1611, 1612, & 1642.) Contractor shall verify client eligibility in accordance with CSD Applicant Verification of Eligibility Procedures and Regulations, forms, and other written guidance provided by CSD.

- 11.2.3 Under the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA) Section 508, and NO VERIFICATION REQUIREMENT FOR NONPROFIT CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS, Section 432 (d) of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (8 USC § 1642 et seq.) as amended, Nonprofit Charitable Organizations are exempt from the requirement to determine, verify, or otherwise require proof of U.S. citizenship, U.S. non-citizen national, or qualified alien status of any applicant for such benefits in providing any Federal public benefit (as defined in 8 USC § 1611(c)) or any State or local public benefit (as defined in 8 USC § 1621(c)). (Pub. L. 104-208, Title V, Section 508; and 8 USC § 1642(d)).
- 11.2.4 Salary Limitation Federal funds for these grant programs consistently include a provision as part of the Consolidated Appropriations Act (e.g., Public Law 115-31, May 5, 2017) from Congress that the amount that "shall be used to pay the salary of an individual, through a grant or other extramural mechanism" including non-federal share, must not exceed the amount of the Federal Executive Level II salary for that calendar year. This amount is published annually by the U.S. Office of Personnel Management and can be found on their website at https://www.opm.gov/policy-data-oversight/pay-leave/salaries-wages/ under the "Rates of Pay for the Executive

Schedule" link. This amount reflects an individual's base salary exclusive of fringe benefits and any income that an individual may be permitted to earn outside of the duties of the non-Federal entity's organization. This salary limitation also applies to subawards, contracts, and subcontracts under an ACF grant or cooperative agreement.

- 11.2.4.1 Federal Funds Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) Requirements. Awards under these programs are included under the provisions of P.L. 109-282, the "Federal Funds Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006" (FFATA). Under this statute, the grant recipient is required to report information regarding executive compensation and all subawards, contracts, and subcontracts in excess of \$25,000 through the Federal Subaward Reporting System (https://www.fsrs.gov/) and in accordance with the terms found in Federal regulations at 2 CFR Part 170, including Appendix A.
- 11.2.4.2 Pursuant to the FFATA, CSD is required to report information regarding contractors (sub-awardees) receiving ESLIHEAP funds. Contractor must complete CSD form 279 and return with the Contract to enable CSD to comply with FFATA reporting requirements. CSD may issue guidance and/or Amendment(s) to this Contract, establishing additional reporting requirements as necessary to ensure compliance with the FFATA or other Federal and State regulations, as applicable.
- 11.2.5 Human Trafficking Provisions. Contractor is subject to the requirements of Section 106(g) of the "Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000" (22 USC § 7104). The full text of this requirement can be found at <u>https://www.acf.hhs.gov/grants/award-term-and-condition-for-trafficking-in-persons</u>.
- 11.2.7 Prohibition on Use or Procurement of Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services. Pursuant to the "Prohibition on certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment" (2 CFR § 200.216), contractors are prohibited from expending grant funds on "equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Public Law 115-232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities)". The full text of this requirement can be found at <u>Electronic Code of Federal Regulations (eCFR)</u>.

11.3 Federal Certifications Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Related Matters

Contractor hereby certifies to the best of its knowledge that it or any of its officers, or any subcontractors:

11.3.1 Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible,

Article 11 – Federal and State Policy Provisions

-115-

or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;

- 11.3.2 Have not within a three year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- 11.3.3 Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in Section 11.3.2 above of this certification; and
- 11.3.4 Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public (federal, state, or local) transactions terminated for cause or default.
- 11.3.5 If any of the above conditions are true for the Contractor or any of its officers, Contractor shall describe such condition and include it as an attachment to the Contract. Based on the description, CSD in its discretion may decline to execute this Contract or set further conditions for this Contract. In the event any of the above conditions are true and not disclosed by Contractor, it shall be deemed a material breach of this Contract, and CSD may terminate this Contract for cause immediately pursuant to the termination provisions of State and federal law governing the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program.
- 11.3.6 As provided in this article, Contractor must certify in writing to the best of its knowledge that any subcontractor(s) are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency.
- 11.3.7 No entity may participate in ESLIHEAP in any capacity or be a recipient of ESLIHEAP funds if the organization has been found ineligible for participation in federal assistance programs or activities. (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, 2 CFR Parts 180 and 376.) All contractors must obtain a Unique Entity Identifier assigned by the System for Award Management (SAM), if they do not already have one. CSD will check the SAM to verify that the Contractor is not debarred, suspended, or ineligible. See 45 CFR §§ 75.342 and 75.352.

11.4 Affirmative Action Compliance

11.4.1 Each contractor or subcontractor with 50 or more employees and a contract of \$50,000 or more shall be required to develop a written Affirmative Action Compliance Program.

- 11.4.2 The written program shall follow the Equal Employment Opportunity clause obligations set forth in Title 41 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Subtitle B, Section 60-1.40, Sections 60-2.10 through 60-2.32, and Sections 60-741.1 through 60-741.47.
- 11.4.3 Each contractor or subcontractor with less than 50 employees shall comply with Executive Order 11246, Part II, Section 202, as amended by Executive Order 11375. Contractor shall ensure that subcontractors falling within the scope of this provision shall comply in full with the requirements thereof.

11.5 Nondiscrimination Compliance

- 11.5.1 Contractor's signature affixed hereon shall constitute a certification that to the best of its ability and knowledge will, unless exempted, comply with the nondiscrimination program requirements set forth in this section.
- 11.5.2 Contractor hereby certifies compliance with the following:
 - 11.5.2.1 Federal Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Order 11375, relating to equal employment opportunity;
 - 11.5.2.2 Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 USC §§ 2000d et seq. and 2000e et seq.);
 - 11.5.2.3 The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC §§ 701 et seq.);
 - 11.5.2.4 Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended (38 USC § 4211 et seq.; 41 CFR Subtitle B, Part 60-300);
 - 11.5.2.5 Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (41 CFR Subtitle B, Chapter 60, as amended); and
 - 11.5.2.6 Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Pub. L. 101-336; 42 USC § 12101 et seq.).

11.6 Contractor Fair Hearing - Civil Rights Act Violation

- 11.6.1 In the event of any violation or alleged violation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, (42 USC § 2000d et seq.) Contractor has the right to request a fair hearing in response to such violation or alleged violation within 30 calendar days from the date of such action.
- 11.6.2 The HHS shall conduct such fair hearing in accordance with Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 81.
- Article 11 Federal and State Policy Provisions -117-

11.7 Specific Assurances

- 11.7.1 Smoking Prohibitions.
 - 11.7.1.1 In accordance with Title XII of Public Law 103-227, the "PRO-KIDS Act of 1994," smoking may not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or regularly used for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs whether directly or through State, Territories, local and Tribal governments. Federal programs include grants, cooperative agreements, loans and loan guarantees, subawards, and contracts. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions or facilities and used for inpatient drug and alcohol treatment.
 - 11.7.1.2 The above language must be included in any subawards that contain provisions for children's services and that all subawards shall certify compliance accordingly. Failure to comply with the provisions of this law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1,000 per day.
- 11.7.2 American-Made Equipment/Products

Contractor shall assure, pursuant to the Buy American Act of 1933 (41 USC § 8301 et seq.), to the extent practicable, that all equipment and products purchased with funds made available under this Contract shall be American made.

11.7.3 Federal and State Occupational Safety and Health Statutes

Contractor assures that it shall be in compliance with the provisions as set forth in Federal and State Occupational Safety and Health Statutes: the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Health & Safety Code §§ 25249.5 et seq.); Universal Waste Rule (Hazardous Waste Management System: Modification of the Hazardous Waste Recycling Regulatory Program) (63 FR 71225, codified at 40 CFR Parts 266 & 273); and California Workers' Compensation laws (Labor Code §§ 3200 et seq.).

- 11.7.4 Political Activities
 - 11.7.4.1 Contractor shall refrain from all political activities if such activities involve the use of any funds that are the subject of this Contract.
 - 11.7.4.2 Contractor is prohibited from any activity that is designed to provide voters or prospective voters with transportation to the polls or to provide

Article 11 – Federal and State Policy Provisions -118-
similar assistance in connection with an election if such activities involve the use of any funds that are subject to this Contract.

- 11.7.5 Lobbying Activities
 - 11.7.5.1 Contractor shall refrain from all lobbying activities if such activities involve the use of any funds that are the subject of this Contract or any other fund, programs, projects, or activities that flow from this Contract.
 - 11.7.5.2 If Contractor engages in lobbying activities, Contractor shall complete, sign and date the CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING/DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES, as required by the HHS (45 CFR Part 93, Appendix A).

ARTICLE 12 - GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS GTC 04/2017

Contractor may find the required California General Terms and Conditions (GTC 04/2017) at the following web address:

https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources/Page-Content/Office-of-Legal-Services-Resources-List-Folder/Standard-Contract-Language

Click the "GTC 04/2017" link to download the current requirements.

ARTICLE 13 - DEFINITIONS

All terms used in this Contract shall be those as defined in applicable federal and state law (see 42 USC §§ 8621 et seq. and Government Code § 16367.5) and regulation (see 45 CFR Part 96 and 22 CCR § 100800), or as more specifically defined as:

<u>Administrative Costs</u>: Actual costs for auxiliary functions such as salaries, wages, workers compensation, and fringe benefits for administrative staff, facilities, utilities, office and computer equipment, telephone, travel, accounting, auditing, monitoring assistance, office supplies, and like services necessary to sustain the direct effort involved in administering a grant program or an activity providing services to the grant program. Includes incurred costs associated with participation and attendance to policy advisory committee meetings and workgroups.

<u>Contract</u>: The complete contents of this contract entered into by and between CSD and Contractor, including all rights, duties, and obligations, whether expressed or implied, required toward the legal performance of the terms hereof.

<u>Amendment</u>: A formal change to the Contract of a material nature including but not limited to the term, scope of work, or name change of one of the Parties, or a change of the maximum amount of this Contract.

<u>Authorized Agent</u>: The duly authorized representative of the Board of Directors of Contractor and duly elected or appointed, qualified, and acting officer of CSD. In the case of Contractor, CSD shall be in receipt of board resolution affirming an agent's representative capacity to bind Contractor to the terms of this Contract.

<u>CSD Program Advisory (CPA)</u>: The purpose of the CPA is to provide information, correct problems, contradictions and uncertainty. A CPA serves as short-term guidance to inform or direct immediate action to correct a problem or provide relief from an obligation.

<u>CSD Program Notice (CPN)</u>: The purpose of the CPN is to supplement contractual requirements and facilitate program implementation. A CPN serves as long term guidance to summarize or interpret regulations or contract requirements.

<u>Call-Back</u>: A call-back is a visit from Contractor that occurs when a measure fails (either during inspection, or later within the warranty period) and must be corrected by the Contractor. The required warranty periods are defined in CSD's TRM. Warranty corrections apply to all LIHEAP and DOE contracts with weatherization programs.

<u>California Certified Inspector/Risk Assessor Contractor</u>: An individual who is certified by the State of California, Department of Health Services, as a lead-related construction Inspector/Risk Assessor.

<u>California Energy Commission (CEC) Climate Zone</u>: The CEC established 16 climate zones that represent a geographic area and that have a particular weather pattern. These climate zones are based on energy use, temperature, weather, and other factors that determine the types of building standards that are subject to the Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards and that dictate the energy conservation measures that must be installed in a weatherized dwelling, as required by law.

<u>Certification Date</u>: The date the applicant is deemed eligible and the Contractor commits to provide services. The certification date should not be before the intake date.

<u>Certified Lead-Free</u>: Residential property that has been determined by a California Certified Inspector/Risk Assessor Contractor to be absent from the presence of lead-based paint.

<u>Certified Lead-Safe</u>: Residential property in which lead-painted surfaces are intact and/or have been treated with measures to stabilize and eliminate lead-paint hazards and that, as such, poses no immediate threat to the occupants as determined by a California Certified Inspector/Risk Assessor Contractor.

<u>Certified Translator</u>: A translator that has been certified to translate a specific language and are often members of a professional translation association such as American Translators Association and American Literary Translators Association, etc.

Children: Members of a household who have not attained their 19th birthday.

<u>Client Education/Counseling</u>: Includes, but is not limited to, providing client with written information describing energy-saving behavioral adjustments that will decrease the energy consumption of the household; providing client with resource information, referral, and budget counseling in order to assist clients in achieving self-sufficiency; providing client with mold and lead-safe education and advising client of the benefits of weatherization in their homes.

<u>Client Intake</u>: Includes, but is not limited to, the process of completing an intake form and reviewing applicant documentation in order to verify eligibility.

<u>Client Needs Assessment</u>: The act of acquiring additional and appropriate information from an eligible client to determine the needs that can be served by Contractor and other available programs after eligibility has been established.

<u>Contractor</u>: The entity (partnership, corporation, agency, or association) designated on the face sheet (STD 213) of this Contract.

<u>CORE</u>: Combined Output Reporting Engine (CORE) System: Software used by CSD's Local Service Providers to submit Utility Assistance, Wood, Propane, and Oil transaction records for validation and further processing.

<u>Crisis</u>: Weather-related and/or supply-shortage emergencies and other household energy-related emergencies that negatively impact the energy-related economic conditions of low-income households. A crisis can be caused by:

- a. Cold or hot weather-related events, such as flood, earthquake, tornado, hurricane, ice storm/freeze; or events meeting such other criteria as the Governor, and/or the President of the United States, at their discretion, and/or their designee, including CSD, may determine to be appropriate; or
- b. Geopolitical events, such as wars, terrorism, civil disturbances, and embargoes, including geopolitical events that negatively impact the energy-related economic conditions of low-income households.

<u>CSD</u>: The State of California Department of Community Services and Development.

<u>Database Transfer</u>: A method wherein contractors utilize a local database platform to provide CSD with downloaded client and other program data.

<u>Di Minimis Levels</u>: The amount of lead paint disturbed in a dwelling is comprised of 2 square feet per room of interior surfaces, or 20 square feet of exterior surface, or 10% of a small component, e.g., windowsill, baseboards, and trim. When calculating the di minimis level, the entire surface of the component must be included in the computation. For example, when replacing a 2 x 3 foot window, the de minimis level would be 6 square feet and would exceed the maximum allowance for interior surfaces and the unit would be subject to HUD Regulation.

<u>Diagnostic Testing</u>: Series of testing protocols performed under the weatherization program involving the use of specialized tools to assess: the operating condition of combustion appliances for general safety and carbon monoxide emission levels, and pressurized diagnostic testing procedures to assess the integrity of building envelopes and duct systems for leakage and outside air infiltration. Diagnostic tests shall only be performed by qualified individuals possessing the required skill and training needed to perform diagnostic testing activities.

<u>Direct Services</u>: The portion of the ESLIHEAP funding to carry out the provisions of ESLIHEAP services and activities of this Contract, to include: Weatherization, Energy Crisis Intervention Program (ECIP) Services (excluding Utility Assistance), and Wood Propane and Oil (WPO).

<u>DOE</u>: The United States (U.S.) Department of Energy that provides funds for the Weatherization Assistance Program for Low-Income Persons. This program is authorized by Title IV of the Energy Conservation and Production Act (Pub. L. 94-385; 42 USC § 6801). The federal regulations for this program are in 10 CFR Part 440.

<u>Dwelling Assessment</u>: The process used to evaluate the service needs of an eligible dwelling for weatherization services offered under all DOE and LIHEAP weatherization programs. An

assessment shall be performed by qualified individuals possessing the required skill and training needed to perform assessment activities.

<u>Dwelling Unit</u>: A house, including a stationary mobile or manufactured home, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as separate living quarters.

<u>EHA-16</u>: A term used to reference Emergency Crisis Intervention Program, Home Energy Assistance Program and Assurance-16 service components.

Elderly: An individual 60 years of age or older.

<u>Electric Base Load Measure</u>: A subcategory of weatherization measures designed specifically to reduce energy consumption in the areas of lighting and electrical appliances. Allowable electric base load measures include compact and torchiere fluorescent lamps, microwave ovens, refrigerator replacements, and electric water heater timers.

<u>Electronic File</u>: A contract or other record created, generated, sent, communicated, received, or stored by electronic means.

<u>Emergency</u>: Meets the federal definition at 42 USC § 8622(1) and shall be defined as being any one or more of the following conditions:

- a. A natural disaster (whether or not officially declared);
- b. A significant home energy supply shortage or disruption;
- c. An official declaration of a significant increase in:
 - i. Home energy costs;
 - ii. Home energy disconnection;
 - iii. Enrollment in public benefit programs; or
 - iv. Unemployment and layoffs;
- d. An official emergency declaration by the Secretary of Health and Human Services.

In those situations where there is not an official federal, state, or local declaration of emergency, e.g., an undeclared natural disaster or a significant home energy supply shortage or disruption that affects a low-income individual, an emergency will be deemed to exist by CSD where there is imminent danger, requiring immediate action to prevent or mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services.

<u>Energy Burden</u>: The expenditures of the household for home energy divided by the income of the household.

<u>Energy Conservation Measures (also known as Weatherization Measures)</u>: A wide variety of measures installed in or applied to the dwelling to increase the energy efficiency or to reduce the total energy expenditures of the dwelling.

<u>Environmental Inspection</u>: A visual assessment and sampling which includes asbestos, lead and radon when allowable per the contract. Environmental inspections shall be in accordance with all CSD policies and procedures and in compliance with all Federal and State regulations. Allowable costs include actual labor costs while on the jobsite and testing fees associated with the inspection.

<u>Evaporative Cooler Repairs</u>: Repair or replacement of filter pads, water pumps, belts, motors, or other components that promote efficient operation of the unit.

<u>Final Allocation</u>: The actual amount of funds available to Contractor under this Contract, as calculated pursuant to Title 22, California Code of Regulations, Section 100830 after CSD receives the notice of grant award for the full annual allocation based on the appropriation by Congress for the Federal Fiscal Year, and as publicly announced by CSD's Director or designee, subsequent to the execution of this Contract.

<u>General Heat Waste Measures</u>: A subcategory of weatherization measures designed specifically to improve energy efficiency by reducing general heat and cooling waste within the dwelling. Measures are intended to be relatively low-cost items that are quickly and easily installed with a total measure costs, including labor.

<u>General Operating Costs</u>: Costs that are directly allocable to those costs defined as related facilities, office and computer equipment, office supplies, telephone and travel as allowable program costs.

<u>Hazardous Condition</u>: Any condition posing an immediate health and safety threat to the client and/or persons working in the dwelling unit. Hazardous conditions include but are not limited to: Combustion Appliance Safety (CAS) hazards, appliance-related hazards, and electrical hazards as defined in the CSD TRM.

<u>Heating/Air Conditioning Appliance Repairs/Replacements</u>: The complete unit replacement, adjustments of gas pressure and/or air/fuel mixture, replacement of thermocouples, adjustment of refrigerant charge, filter replacements, or other component repairs or replacements necessary for safe and efficient operation.

<u>Health and Safety Measures</u>: A subcategory of weatherization measures installed to mitigate health and safety hazards generated by combustion appliances and to preserve or improve indoor

air quality. These measures include CO alarms, smoke alarms, heating/cooling and water heater repairs and replacements, Environmental Hazard Work weatherization and kitchen cooking appliance repair and replacements.

<u>Highest Home Energy Needs</u>: The home energy requirements of a household determined by taking into account both the energy burden of such household and the unique situation of such household that results from having members of vulnerable populations, including very young children (0-5), individuals with disabilities, and frail, older individuals (60+).

<u>Home Energy Rating System (HERS) Provider, also referred to as HERS Rater</u>: An entity or individual recognized by the California Energy Commission as a HERS Provider and certified in performing the necessary field and diagnostic testing verifications for demonstrating compliance with the 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards.

<u>HUD Unit</u>: A housing unit participating in a U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Assisted Housing Program.

<u>Infiltration Reduction Measures</u>: A subcategory of weatherization measures installed in or applied to dwellings to reduce or stop the uncontrolled flow of conditioned air out of the dwelling or the uncontrolled flow of outside air into conditioned areas in the dwelling. Infiltration reduction is best accomplished with shell leakage technology

Intake Date: The date the Contractor receives or accepts the application.

<u>Interim Allocations</u>: Incremental releases of Continuing Resolution appropriations by CSD to fund ESLIHEAP Direct Services and Utility Assistance program activity under this Contract.

<u>Interest Income</u>: The interest earned by a Contractor directly generated or earned as a result of unexpended ESLIHEAP grant funds at the end of a contract term period. The interest earned by a Contractor is income generated as a result of depositing federal funds in an interest-bearing account.

<u>Labor and Material Measures</u>: Those measures where the measure reimbursement is based on the combined total of labor and material and the quantity of the measure itself is not limited to a specific amount per weatherized dwelling.

<u>Labor and Material Single-Quantity Measures</u>: Those weatherization measures where the reimbursement is based on the combined total of labor and material cost and the maximum quantity of the measure is limited to a single item per weatherized dwelling.

<u>Liability Insurance</u>: Insurance coverage to protect against claims alleging one's negligence or inappropriate action resulting in bodily injury or property damage. Related costs shall mean those actual costs allocated for insurance bonds, general liability insurance, and pollution occurrence insurance. Pollution occurrence is optional.

<u>Major Vehicle and Field Equipment Costs</u>: Actual costs associated with the purchases of vehicles, office equipment and field equipment \$10,000 or greater per unit used for the purpose of delivery of direct services. Pre-approval from CSD is required. Field equipment means diagnostic equipment and related equipment. Purchases must follow all federal and state rules and regulations governing ESLIHEAP pertaining to procurement standards.

<u>Materials</u>: Materials are those allowable items that are installed in or on the dwelling. All materials shall be in conformance with the CSD TRM and 10 CFR Part 440 Appendix A – Standards for Weatherization Materials.

<u>Maximum Amount</u>: The dollar amount reflected on line 3 of the face sheet (STD 213) of this Contract, as amended to reflect the Final Allocation for the term of this Contract.

<u>Migrant Farm Worker</u>: A seasonal farm worker who performs or has performed farm work during the eligibility determination period (any consecutive 12-month period within the 24 month period preceding application for program benefits and/or services) that requires travel such that the worker is unable to return to his/her domicile (permanent place of residence) within the same day. Migrant farm worker is not a term used in the contract but is captured for reporting purposes in CSD's Weatherization Database, EARS and Intake Form (CSD 43).

<u>Minor Vehicle and Field Equipment Costs</u>: Actual costs associated with the purchase of vehicle, office equipment and field equipment under \$10,000 per unit used for the purpose of delivery of program services. Purchases must follow all federal and state rules and regulations governing ESLIHEAP pertaining to procurement standards.

<u>Mobile or Manufactured Home</u>: A manufactured home regulated by the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) that is built on a trailer chassis and designed for highway delivery to a permanent location, and it can be a single-, double-, or triple-wide home. To receive weatherization services under a CSD program, a mobile home must be a permanent, full-time residential dwelling, with a floor area of at least 330 square feet.

<u>Modified Dwelling Assessment</u>: The process used to evaluate the limited service needs of an eligible dwelling that has been previously weatherized under any DOE or LIHEAP contract weatherization programs. The assessment is limited in scope and does not encompass a reassessment of the entire dwelling unless measures have exceeded their useful life under LIHEAP. Assessments limited to ECIP EHCS work on dwellings not receiving weatherization services are to be included in the cost of the ECIP measure. An assessment shall be performed by qualified individuals possessing the required skill and training needed to perform assessment activities.

Modification: An immaterial change to this Contract that does not require an Amendment.

<u>Multi-Unit Dwellings (MUD) also known as Multi-Family Buildings (MFB)</u>: Defined as residential dwelling structures containing more than one residential unit within a single building,

including: duplexes, triplexes, fourplexes, and multi-unit apartments. For purposes of travel reimbursement to Contractors and shell leakage testing, Multi-Unit Dwellings are defined as multi-unit dwellings, e.g., apartments, with five or more attached residential units.

<u>Natural Disaster</u>: A weather event (relating to cold or hot weather), flood, earthquake, tornado, hurricane, or ice storm, or an event meeting such other criteria as the Secretary of Federal Department of Health and Human Service, in the discretion of the Secretary, may determine to be appropriate. For the purpose of the CSD Disaster Relief Plan, emergency services may be provided to low-income individuals and families affected by a natural disaster when the event is declared by a Presidential or Gubernatorial Order as a Federal or State Emergency.

<u>Nonprofit charitable organization</u>: Is defined by the Internal Revenue Code, Section 501(c) (3) (26 USC 501(c)(3)). Section 501(c) (3) is a tax law provision granting exemption from the federal income tax to nonprofit organizations. 501(c)(3) exemptions may apply to corporations, and any community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, testing for public safety, literary, or educational purposes, or to foster national or international amateur sports competition, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals.

<u>Outreach and Its Related Costs</u>: Outreach activities are designed to ensure that eligible households, especially households with elderly and/or disabled individuals with high home energy burdens, are made aware of the assistance available. Costs relating to these activities may include: developing outreach materials (flyer/brochure information packets), advertising costs, printing costs, outreach mailers to targeted households, travel to outreach sites and related facilities, site costs, and the referral of eligible households to assistance providers in the community. Intake and assisting with the completion of an intake form are not considered outreach or a related cost.

Parties: CSD on behalf of the State of California, and the Contractor.

<u>Pledge</u>: A guarantee of payment or promise to pay made by the Contractor to the Utility Company via phone, fax, e-mail or webservice and guaranteed by CSD.

<u>Pledge Date</u>: The date in which the Contractor contacts the Utility Company via phone, fax, email or webservice to pledge a payment on behalf of the applicant.

<u>Pledge Timeframe</u>: A set length of time, beginning on the date the Contractor makes the pledge and ends after a fixed number of days.

<u>Program</u>: Weatherization, HEAP, ECIP, and Assurance 16 services provided under 42 USC §§ 8621 et seq., as amended.

<u>Program Income</u>: Program income means gross income earned by Contractor that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the Federal award during the period of

Definitions

-128-

performance except as provided in 45 CFR § 75.307(f). "During the period of performance" is the time between the time in which the CSD may incur new obligation to carry out the work authorized under the award.

<u>Reweatherization</u>: Once a dwelling has been submitted to CSD for reimbursement as a completed unit, any subsequent weatherization services provided to the dwelling shall be considered reweatherization.

<u>Ride-along</u>: A representative of the Contractor who accompanies a designated third-party inspector while performing on-site inspections. CSD requires that, when possible, a ride-along be sufficiently trained to make necessary corrections during inspections, thereby minimizing or eliminating the need for return trips that may inconvenience the client and/or require re-inspection in accordance with the CSD TRM.

<u>Seasonal Farm Worker</u>: A person who during the eligibility determination period (any 12-month period within the 24-month period preceding application for program benefits and/or services) was employed at least 25 days in farm work or earned at least \$400 in farm work and who has been primarily employed in farm work on a seasonal basis, without a constant year-round salary. Seasonal farm worker is not a term used in the Contract but is captured for reporting purposes in CSD's Weatherization Database, EARS and Intake Form (CSD 43).

<u>Separate Living Quarters</u>: Living quarters in which the occupant(s) do not live and eat with any other person(s) in the structure, and which have either: (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall; or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupant(s). The occupant(s) may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

<u>Single-Family Dwelling</u>: A dwelling structure containing no more than one dwelling unit. For the purposes of travel reimbursement and shell leakage testing, a single-family dwelling is defined as a one-unit, single-family dwelling or a one-unit, single-residential housing dwelling with one to four attached units.

<u>Single Quantity Fixed-Fee Measures</u>: Those weatherization measures with an assigned fixed-fee reimbursement and which limit the maximum quantity of the measure/service to a single item per weatherized dwelling.

State: The State of California Department of Community Services and Development.

<u>Subcontractor</u>: An entity (partnership, corporation, association, agency, or individual) that enters into a separate contract or agreement with Contractor to fulfill direct program or administrative tasks in support of this Contract.

<u>Subcontract</u>: A separate contract or agreement entered into by and between Contractor and Subcontractor to fulfill direct program or administrative tasks in support of this Contract.

<u>Useful Life</u>: Useful life means the length of time a Weatherization or ECIP HCS measure is expected to be useable.

<u>Utility Assistance Funding</u>: The portion of ESLIHEAP funding used to provide utility assistance services under ECIP Fast Track and HEAP Electric and Gas. These funds are administered by Contractor but paid to eligible clients – or to utility companies on the client's behalf – by CSD from Contractor's allocated amount of funding.

<u>Vendor</u>: An individual, sole proprietorship, firm, partnership, corporation, or any other business venture from which materials and goods are supplied and purchased.

<u>Vulnerable Populations:</u> Young children (ages 5 years or under), disabled, and elderly persons (ages 60 or older).

<u>Weatherization Training and Its Related Costs:</u> Costs associated with the training of personnel or subcontractors as specified in Article 9.1 of this Contract. Training may also include internal Contractor training, and attendance at weatherization-related training to include system training or other forms of weatherization training sponsored by DOE, CSD, and/or other organizations. Related costs may include salary/wages, materials, fees and travel. Excludes incurred costs associated with participation and attendance at policy advisory committee meetings and workgroups.

<u>Workers' Compensation:</u> Insurance that covers medical and rehabilitation costs and lost wages for employees injured at work. Workers' compensation shall mean those actual costs associated with workers' compensation coverage for program staff whose salaries and wages are chargeable under program costs.

ARTICLE 14 - TABLE OF FORMS AND DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The following forms and documents are available on the CSD Local Agencies Portal at https://agencies.csd.ca.gov/home/Energy/Pages/Contracts.aspx.

- 14.1 Forms to be returned with signed contract:
 - 14.1.1 Certification Regarding Lobbying/Disclosure of Lobbying Activities;
 - 14.1.2 Agency Staff and Board Roster (CSD 188);
 - 14.1.3 Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act Report (CSD 279); and
 - 14.1.4 2023 ESLIHEAP Production Plan (CSD 622);
- 14.2 The following documents are hereby incorporated by this reference:
 - 14.2.1 2023 ESLIHEAP Numbers, Contractors, and Service Territories;
 - 14.2.2 LIHEAP Agency Local Plan;
 - 14.2.3 State Administrative Manual Section 5300 at http://sam.dgs.ca.gov/TOC/5300.aspx;
 - 14.2.4 Reimbursement Rates for Weatherization and EHCS Activities;
 - 14.2.5 Statewide Information Management Manual at https://cdt.ca.gov/policy/simm/;
 - 14.2.6 Supplemental Audit Guide;
 - 14.2.7 CSD Weatherization Training Program Requirements Matrix; and
 - 14.2.8 Direct Pay Utility Pledge Timeframe.
- 14.3 The following CPA's and CPN's are hereby incorporated by reference:
 - 14.3.1 CPA-A-12-01 Program Procedure Guidance with NCB Procurement Worksheet;
 - 14.3.2 CPA-E-18-005 Expenditure Reconciliation Policy and Procedure;
 - 14.3.3 CPN-A-17-01 Equipment Use and Disposition Requirements;

Table of Forms and Documents Incorporated by Reference -131-

(2023 ESLIHEAP)

SUBVENTION CONTRACT

- 14.3.4 CPN-A-18-01 Program Income;
- 14.3.5 CPN-E-19-001 Working Capital Advance;
- 14.3.6 CPN-E-19-002 Energy Reimbursement Policies and Procedures;
- 14.3.7 CPN-E-20-01 SWEATS Policy;
- 14.3.8 CPA-E-20-01 COVID-19 Guidance and Program Relief
 - 14.3.8.1 CPA-E-20-01E Guidance and Program Relief for LSPs Impacted by COVID-19
- 14.3.9 CPA-A-20-02 Administrative Relief from Loss of Operations Due to COVID-19 Crisis
- 14.3.10 CPN-E-20-02 PSPS Emergency Preparedness Pilot Policy;
 - 14.3.10.1 CPN-E-20-02E PSPS Emergency Preparedness Pilot Policy Errata
 - 14.3.10.2 CPN-E-20-02M PSPS Emergency Preparedness Pilot Policy
 - 14.3.10.3 CPN-E-20-02M2 PSPS Emergency Preparedness Pilot Policy Modification
 - 14.3.10.4 CPN-E-20-02M3 PSPS Emergency Preparedness Pilot Policy
- 14.3.11 CPN-E-20-03E7 Payment of Wages and Benefits COVID-19 Errata 7
- 14.3.12 CPN-E-20-05 Transferring Funds
- 14.3.13 CPA-E-20-09 Raising Procurement Levels
- 14.3.14 CPA-E-21-01 Technical Reference Manual Transition
- 14.3.15 CPA-E-21-02 Revised Weatherization Forms Implementation
 - 14.3.15.1 CPA-E-21-02E Revised Weatherization Form Implementation
- 14.3.16 <u>CPA-E-21-04</u> WPO Benefit Formula Policy
 - 14.3.16.1 <u>CPA-E-21-04M</u> WPO Benefit Formula Policy Modification
 - 14.3.16.2 <u>CPA-E-21-04M2</u> Modification to the New Wood, Propane, and Oil Benefit Formula Implementation Plan.

Table of Forms and Documents Incorporated by Reference -132-